



CIN NO : L15494GJ2013PLC073468

Date: 08/09/2023

| To,                              | To,                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Head - Listing Operations,       | The Corporate Relations Department           |
| <b>BSE Limited,</b>              | <b>National Stock Exchange of India Ltd.</b> |
| P.J. Towers, Dalal Street, Fort, | Exchange Plaza, C-1, Block G,                |
| Mumbai – 400 001.                | Bandrakurla Complex,                         |
|                                  | Bandra (E), Mumbai – 400051.                 |

#### SYMBOL: NARMADA SCRIPT: 543643 SUB: NOTICE AND ANNUAL REPORT 2022-23

Dear Sir,

We are pleased to submit copy of Annual Report of the company for the Financial Year 2022-23.

This is to inform you that Annual General Meeting of the company is scheduled to be held on Saturday 30<sup>th</sup> September 2023 at 11.30 A.M through Video Conferencing and Other Audio Visual Means.

Pursuant to Regulation 30(2) read with Schedule III Part A of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, please find enclosed herewith, the Notice of Annual General Meeting.

Kindly take the same in your records.

Yours Faithfully

#### FOR NARMADA AGROBASE LIMITED

#### NEERAJKUMAR SURESHCHANDRA AGRAWAL Chairman and Managing Director DIN: 06473290

Corp. Office : 401, Silicon Tower, Above Freezeland Restaurant, Nr. National Handloom, Law Garden, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad-380009. Tel. : +91-79-26448824, 40370886 + Mob. 94260 88802, 92274 04061

# NARMADA AGROBASE LTD. Mfg. Delinter Cotton Seeds & Cattle Feed

CIN NO : L15494GJ2013PLC073468



# ANNUAL REPORT 2023

<u>infonarmadaagrobase@gmail.com</u> <u>narmadaagrobase.com</u> 079 - 2644 8824

## CONTENTS

| SR. NO. | CHAPTER                                                           | PAGE NO. |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1.      | About the Company                                                 | 1        |
| 2.      | Chairman's Thoughts                                               | 2-3      |
| 3.      | Brief Profile of Directors                                        | 4-6      |
| 4.      | Notice of Annual General Meeting                                  | 7-22     |
| 5.      | Director's Report                                                 | 23-33    |
|         | Corporate Governance Report                                       | 34-74    |
|         | CS Certificate on Corporate Governance                            | 75       |
|         | <ul> <li>Management Discussion and Analysis<br/>Report</li> </ul> | 76-89    |
|         | <ul> <li>Certificate of Non-Disqualification</li> </ul>           | 90       |
|         | Secretarial Audit Report                                          | 91-94    |
|         | Managerial Remuneration                                           | 95-96    |
|         | Ratio of Remuneration                                             | 97       |
|         | Managing Directors Compliance Certificate                         | 98-99    |
| 6.      | Independent Auditor's Report                                      | 100-111  |
| 7.      | Financial Statements                                              | 112-115  |
| 8.      | Notes to Financial Statements                                     | 116-141  |

#### **ABOUT THE COMPANY**

It's been more than three decades to Narmada Agrobase Limited. The Brand was started in the year 1988 and gradually was reconstituted as a Limited company since then the growth is increasing swiftly as a leading Cotton seed meal cake, cattle feeds, processor in India. The company is located in the fast-growing and prosperous city of Ahmedabad in India's western region, imbibing the latest infrastructural facilities, Surrounded by the latest infrastructural facility of transportation, and other amenities necessary for any growing industry, Narmada Agrobase Limited is leading cattle feed industry in western Gujarat.

Narmada has a flagship brand which commands a high reputation worldwide for quality products, efficient services and level of reliability as a stable supplier of quality products in cattle feed Industries. The products offered by us are processed using quality ingredients sourced from the selected vendors of the market. Before packaging and distributing, the raw material is inspected by the Quality Assurance team after being adequately graded and processed.

Our promoters are experienced in our line of business. Our management and employee team combines expertise and experience to outline plans for the future development of the company. Our Company started its operations in the year 2012-13 and since then we have witnessed consistent and stable growth. Our Promoters have significant industry experience and has been instrumental in the consistent growth of our company. We believe that the knowledge and experience of our promoter and management will enables us to identify new opportunities, rapidly respond to market conditions, adapt to changes in the business landscape and competitive environment and enhances the growth in the business.

We intend to expand our geographical reach and enter the large domestic market for growth opportunities of our business. We plan to deepen our presence in the existing market and expand our reach and penetrate into the large available market by giving scale down low price solution and grab major market share.

As far as the latest Expansion program of the Company, the main focus is on the growth beyond the national borders of the Company. The company is being planning to increase the exports of its products in the gulf region and increase its base in those areas.

Our export plan helping us to understand the facts, constraints, and goals around our international effort and using it to create specific objectives, decide on implementation schedules, and mark milestones of our success.

Remember that while 59 percent of all U.S. exporters export to only a single market (predominantly Canada), many small exporters sell to more countries than they have employees, and these sales account for a growing percentage of total sales. These mini-multinationals are becoming more common, and your company can be one of them.

Dear Shareholders, It is my privilege to write to you and present the Integrated Report for FY 2022-23. I hope this letter finds you safe and in good health.



Over the past year, the global landscape was marked by the Ukraine war, rising commodity prices, tightening global monetary policy and slower global economic growth. The macro-economic volatility and geo-political factors have dominated the global business environment.

The past couple of years have been a period of intense action and reflection. We have seen a global pandemic, geopolitical tensions, supply chain disruptions, the rise of crypto currency and many other public and private upheavals. As the dust settles, and a clearer picture of the world ahead emerges, I believe we are standing at the threshold of a period of great opportunity and growth.

In the midst of this, India's growth continued to be resilient and Indian economy became the fifth largest economy in the world. India's GDP is estimated to have registered a growth of 7.2% in FY 2022-23 and is expected to continue to be the fastest growing large economy for the third consecutive year.

In the face of widespread change, your company has shown remarkable standing and adaptability, coming out stronger and recovering the face, after catastrophic events like the global financial crisis or the pandemic gradually.

Your Company has migrated to the main Board of National Stock Exchange and also simultaneously listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange which is the mild through for the progress of the company in the capital market. the financials of the company represents the positive aspect for the financial year and we are striving hard to progress the same in the upcoming year and rise at the level like never before.

This is the platform where I represent you and convey you the up comings and the general state of company's affairs. My concern was dragged to poultry feeding. Before the twentieth century, poultry were mostly kept on general farms, and foraged for much of their feed, eating insects, grain spilled by cattle and horses, and plants around the farm. This was often supplemented by grain, household scraps, calcium supplements such as oyster shell, and garden waste.

As farming became more specialized, many farms kept flocks too large to be fed in this way, and nutritionally complete poultry feed was developed. Modern feeds for poultry consists largely of grain, protein supplements such as soybean oil meal, mineral supplements, and vitamin supplements. The quantity of feed, and the nutritional requirements of the feed, depend on the weight and age of the poultry, their rate of growth, their rate of egg production, the weather (cold or wet weather causes higher energy expenditure), and the amount of nutrition the poultry obtain from foraging. This results in a wide variety of feed formulations. The substitution of less expensive local ingredients introduces additional variations.

Considering the same company is planning to introduce Multigrain Meal High Protein cattle feed. Multi Grain Meal is highly rich in protein and fibres. This is free from any foul smell and highly suitable for poultry feeding as well. This feed is best for the development for the improve health of the cattle. The minerals, vitamins and protein in the Multi Grain Cattle Feed are enough for their good health. This initiative will encourage the demand for poultry feed also apart from cattle feeds.

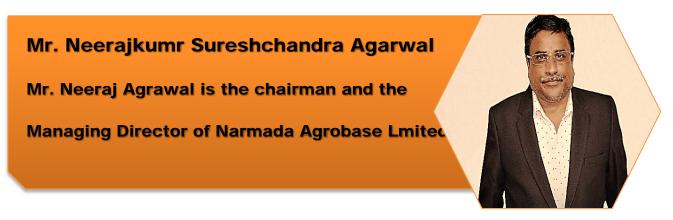
Export encouragement is the main focus for the company this year. Company's main client base was from the state of Rajasthan and Gujarat, in view of the demand in the Asia Pacific region which is known to be

the dominant region in the cattle feed market share. Asian countries have witnessed higher rate of traction for dairy products, owing to its increased demand from vegan consumers. Company is framing policies and obtain licenses which are required for the export formulation.

Although there have been no significant changes to our strategic focus areas, I would like to reiterate some of our commitments under long-term sustainable growth plan. At Narmada Agrobase, we fully understand that the Food and Agri businesses, not just in India but globally, have been inherently volatile in nature. In order to effectively deal with this intrinsic structure of the industry, we have created a diversified operational portfolio over the years. Furthermore, we also benefit from operational efficiencies and economies of scale by centralizing and sharing certain key functions across our businesses such as finance, legal, information technology, strategy, manufacturing and human resources.

Your Company's philosophy is to achieve long- term value to serve the best interest of all stakeholdershareholders, customers, employees, Government and the society

I wish to thank my colleagues on the Board and team of Narmada Agrobase Limited for responding positively to an unprecedented challenge and most of all, I thank our shareholders for the confidence and faith reposed by them in the Board and the Management team, which has in my view geared up to take on more challenges. I can say with confidence the Company will improve its performance further in the coming years. This is however only possible through tireless efforts; dedication and commitment of our team who have helped us reach where we are now and look forward to their continued commitment in the journey forward.



r. Neerajkumar Sureshchandra Agrawal, aged 47 years is Chairman and Managing Director and also the Promoter of our Company. He is qualified Chartered Accountant. He was appointed on the Board on January 29, 2013 and further designated as the Chairman and Managing Director of the Company on December 18, 2017 which was further reappointed for 5 years in last AGM of the Company.

He is looking after core management of the company and entrepreneur, active and enthusiastic in business activities. He has been instrumental in taking major policy decision of the Company.

He has experience of more than 22 years in our industry. He has vast experience and knowledge in manufacturing industry and has displayed strong entrepreneur skills and management capabilities by building up this industry. He is playing vital role in formulating business strategies and effective implementation of the same. He is responsible for the expansion and overall management of the business of our Company. His leadership abilities have been instrumental in leading the core team of our Company



Mr. Suresh Chandra Gupta aged 71 years, is the Whole Time Director of our Company. He holds a degree of Bachelor of Commerce and LLB. He was originally appointed on the Board on January 29, 2013 and further designated as the Whole Time Director of the Company on December 18, 2017 and further reappointed for 5 years in last AGM of the Company.

He has a profound experience of more than 45 years in cattle feed manufacturing industries. He has vast experience and knowledge in manufacturing industry and has displayed strong entrepreneur skills and management capabilities by building up this industry.

He is involved in the business right from conceptualization stage to execution stage like planning, monitoring the all activities. He looks after Administration, HR & Finance.

*Mr. Gaurav Dineshkumar Agarwal Independent Director of Narmada Agrobase Limited* 



Mr. Ganesh Bhavarlal Prajapati aged 41 years is Non-Executive Independent Director of our Company. He was appointed as the Independent Director in the AGM held on 28<sup>th</sup> September 2018 and was further reappointed for 5 years in the last AGM of the company. His has finance skills and the extreme knowledge of taxation and the keen towards updated knowledge of prevailing provisions and regulations He hold a degree in Bachelor of Commerce from Gujarat University.

He is having more than 14 years of experience in the field of finance, accountancy and taxations related work for a professionally managed company with a good organizational objective, in a capacity that holds responsibility, challenge, and scope for organizational and personal, development and growth.



Mrs. Nidhi Dineshbhai Patel aged 33 Years is Non-Executive Independent Director of our Company appointed as Independent Director in the AGM held on 8<sup>th</sup> September 2018 and was further reappointed in the last AGM of the Company.

She holds Degree of Master in Computer Applications from Gujarat Technological University. She possess excellent computer skills and the ability to develop or create computer applications and programs, understand and utilize various computer languages, as well as provide maintenance and repair to different types of applications, among others.



She is the member of Institute of Company Secretaries of India and Company Secretary by Profession. She has been on the Board as the Independent Director since 1<sup>st</sup> July 2022. She is well versed with interpretation of Laws with applicable rules and Regulations. She has impeccable understanding of Business. The ultimate result of her expertise is cemented with her good to excellent communication, networking and interpersonal skills.



Mr. Gaurav Dineshkumar Agarwal is a Chartered Accountant by profession. He is appointed on the Board as Independent Director since 1<sup>st</sup> July 2022. Being Chartered Account by profession he has profound experience in the field of finance and legalization. He possess a stable working track record, excellent oral and written communication skills, and is highly knowledgeable in the broad spectrum of accounting practices.He has a good judgement and is a active contributor with highest level of integrity and honesty

# NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING



Notice is hereby given that the 11<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of **NARMADA AGROBASE LIMITED** will be held on Saturday 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 at 11.30 A.M. through video conferencing ("VC")/other Audio-Visual Means ("OAVM"), to transact the following business:

#### **AS ORDINARY BUSINESS:**

 To receive, consider and adopt the audited Financial Statements comprising of Balance Sheet as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023, Profit and Loss Account of the Company and Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on that date together with the Report of Board of Directors and Auditors thereon and in this regard, to consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following resolution as Ordinary Resolution:

**"RESOLVED THAT** the audited financial statement of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2023 and the reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors as circulated to the members and laid before this meeting, be and are hereby considered and adopted."

2. To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Neerajkumar Sureshchandra Agrawal (DIN: 06473290) who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment. and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following resolution as Ordinary Resolution:

**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Neerajkumar Sureshchandra Agrawal (DIN: 06473290), who retires by rotation at this meeting and being eligible has offered himself for re-appointment and be and is hereby re-appointed as a Director of the Company, liable to retire by rotation."

By order of the Board of Directors NARMADA AGROBASE LIMITED

CS Nidhi Jain Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

Date: 01/09/2023 Place: Ahmedabad

#### NOTES:

1. Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA), vide its General Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 5, 2020 and subsequent Circulars issued from time to time and General Circular No 10/2022 dated December 28, 2022 read with relevant circulars issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), from time to time (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Circulars)", has allowed the Companies to conduct the AGM through Video Conferencing (VC) or Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM) during the calendar year 2023. In Compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act"), SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations") and MCA Circulars, the 11<sup>th</sup> AGM of the Company is being held through VC/ OAVM. The deemed venue for the 11<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting shall be the corporate office of the company, at 613/P-1, IJ Pura (Jethaji) Dhanpura Road, Tal. Jotana Mahesana-384421, Gujarat.

2. The relevant details with respect to Item No. 2 pursuant to Regulation 36(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations") and Secretarial Standard on General Meetings issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India, in respect of Director seeking re-appointment at this AGM is also annexed.

3. The National Securities Depositories Limited ("NSDL") will be providing facility for voting through remote e-voting, for participation in the AGM through VC / OAVM facility and e-voting during the AGM. The procedure for participating in the AGM through VC / OAVM is explained below.

4. In compliance with the aforesaid MCA Circulars and SEBI Circular, Notice of the AGM along with the Annual Report 2022-23 is being sent only through electronic mode to those Members whose email addresses are registered with the Company / Depositories. Members who requires physical copy of the Annual-Report, may request for the same. Members may note that the Notice and Annual Report 2022-23 will also be available on the Company's Website <u>www.narmadaagrobae.com</u>, websites of the Stock Exchanges i.e BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited at <u>www.bseindia.com</u> and <u>www.nseindia.com</u> respectively and on the website of National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) at <u>www.evoting.nsdl.com</u>.

5. We desire members to support 'Green Initiative' by receiving the Company's Communication through email. Members who have not registered their email addresses and mobile number so far are requested to validate/ register their details with the Depository Participant in case of shares held in electronic form and with the Registrar viz. KFin Technologies Ltd in case the shares are held in physical form for receiving all communication including Annual Report and other Notices from the Company electronically. In case of queries, Members are requested to write to <u>einward.ris@kfintech.com</u> or call at the toll free number 1800 309 4001.

6. In compliance with the provisions of section 108 of the Act, the Rules made thereunder and Regulation 44 of the SEBI Listing Regulations, the Members are provided with the facility to

cast their vote electronically, through e-voting services provided by NSDL, on all resolutions set forth in this Notice. Members attending the AGM through VC/ OAVM, who have not cast their votes by remote e-voting shall be able to exercise their vote through e-voting during the AGM. Members, who have cast their vote by remote e-voting prior to the AGM, may attend the AGM through VC/ OAVM but shall not be entitled to cast their vote again. The Procedure / Instruction for e-voting and joining AGM are provided in this notice.

7. The remote e-voting period commences on Wednesday, September 27, 2023 (9.00 A.M. IST) and ends on Friday, September 29, 2023 (5.00 P.M. IST). During this period, Members of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date of Friday, September 22, 2023, may cast their votes electronically. The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. Once the vote on a resolution(s) is cast by the Member, the Member shall not be allowed to change it subsequently.

The Members of the Company holding shares on the "cut-off date" of September 22, 2023 are entitled to vote on the resolutions proposed. Cut-off date means the date on which the right of voting of the members shall be reckoned and a person who is not a member as on the cut-off date should treat this notice for information purposes only.

Any person who becomes a member of the Company after dispatch of the Notice of the Meeting and holding shares as on the cut-off date i.e. September 22, 2023, may obtain the Link/User ID and password by sending email to Company at <u>evoting@nsdl.co.in</u>.

8. Members attending the AGM through VC / OAVM shall be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under section 103 of the Act.

9. Generally, a member entitled to attend and vote at the meeting is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote on a poll instead of himself and the proxy need not be a member of the Company. Since this AGM is being held through VC / OAVM pursuant to the MCA Circulars, physical attendance of members has been dispensed with. Accordingly, the facility for appointment of proxies by the members will not be available for the AGM and hence the Proxy Form and Attendance Slip are not annexed hereto.

10. The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from September 23, 2023 to September 30, 2023 for the purpose of AGM (both days inclusive).

11. The following documents will be available for inspection by the Members electronically during the AGM. Members seeking to inspect such documents can send an email to <u>infonarmadaagrobase@gmail.com</u>.

a) The Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding maintained under Section 170 of the Companies Act, 2013.

(b) The Register of Contracts or arrangements in which the Directors are interested, maintained under Section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013.

12. In terms of the provisions of Section 152 of the Act, Mr. Neerajkumar Sureshchandra Agrawal, Managing Director of the Company, retire by rotation at the Meeting. Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors of the Company recommend his reappointment.

13. Mr. Neerajkumar Sureshchandra Agrawal is interested in the Ordinary Resolutions set out at Item Nos. 2, of the Notice with regard to his re-appointment. Mr. Suresh Chandra Gupta, Executive Director, being related to Mr. Neerajkumar Sureshchandra Agrawal, may be deemed to be interested in the resolution set out at Item No. 2 of the Notice. The other relatives of Mr. Neerajkumar Sureshchandra Agrawal may be deemed to be interested in the resolutions set out at Item Nos. 2 of the Notice. The other relatives of Mr. Neerajkumar Sureshchandra Agrawal may be deemed to be interested in the resolutions set out at Item Nos. 2 of the Notice, to the extent of their shareholding interest, if any, in the Company. Save and except the above, none of the Directors / Key Managerial Personnel of the Company / their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the Ordinary Business set out under Item Nos. 1 and 2 of the Notice. Details of Director retiring by rotation at this Meeting is provided in the "Annexure" to the Notice.

14. As per Regulation 40 (1) of SEBI Listing Regulations, as amended, transfer of securities of the Company shall not be processed unless the securities are held in the dematerialised form with a depository. Further, transmission or transposition of Securities of the Company held in physical or dematerialised form shall be effected only in dematerialised form. In view of this and to eliminate all risks associated with physical shares and for ease of portfolio management, members holding shares in physical form are requested to consider converting their holdings to dematerialised form.

15. Members wishing to claim dividends that remain unclaimed are requested to correspond with the RTA as per the details mentioned above or the Company Secretary of the Company or at <u>cs@narmadaagrobase.com</u>.

16. The Board has appointed Punit Santoshkumar Lath (COP: 11139), Practicing Company Secretaries, Ahmedabad as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the e-voting in a fair and transparent manner.

17. The results of the above resolutions shall be declared within 2 working days from the conclusion of the AGM of the Company The results of the above resolutions shall be declared within 2 working days from the conclusion of the AGM of the Company and the Resolutions will be deemed to be passed on the date of the AGM, subject to receipt of the requisite number of votes in favour of the resolutions.

18. The results of the voting declared along with the scrutinizer's report will be published on the website of the Company (www.narmadaagrobase.com) and on website of NSDL within 2 working days from the conclusion of the AGM and the same shall also be simultaneously communicated to the BSE Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

19. In terms of Section 72 of the Companies Act, 2013, nomination facility is available to individual shareholders. Members holding shares in physical form may nominate a person in respect of all the shares held by them whether singly or jointly. Members who hold shares in

individual name are advised to avail nomination facility by filing their own interest. Blank form can be obtained from RTA on request. Members holding shares in dematerialised form may contact their respective DPs for registration of nomination.

20. Members are requested:

- I. To quote their Folio/DP & Client identification No. in all correspondence.
- II. To notify immediately any change of their address and bank particulars to the RTA or the Company, in case shares are held in physical form and in case their shares are held in dematerialised form, information should be passed on directly to their respective Depository Participants and not to the RTA/ Company, without any delay.
- III. In case of joint holders attending the meeting, only such joint holder who is higher in the order of names will be entitled to vote.

21. SEBI has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in securities market. Members holding shares in dematerialized form are, therefore requested to submit their PAN to the Depositary Participant(s) with whom they are maintaining their dematerialized accounts.

SEBI vide its Circular dated November 3, 2021 and December 14, 2021 had mandated the submission of PAN, KYC details and nomination by holders of physical securities by **March 31**, **2023**. Further, SEBI vide its circular No. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2023/37 dated March 16, 2023, has extended the due date for submission of PAN, KYC details and nomination by holders of physical securities to **September 30**, **2023**.

Shareholders are requested to submit their PAN, KYC and nomination details to the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent of the Company, viz., Kfin Technologies Limited at einward.ris@kfintech.com. The forms for updating the same are available at the website of the Company viz. <u>www.narmadaagrobae.com</u>.

In case a holder of physical securities fails to furnish these details or link their PAN with Aadhaar before the due date, our Registrars are obligated to freeze such folios. The securities in the frozen folios shall be eligible to receive payments (including dividend) and lodge grievances only after furnishing the complete documents. if the securities continue to remain frozen as on December 31, 2025, the Registrar / the Company shall refer such securities to the administering authority under the Benami Transactions (Prohibitions) Act, 1988, and / or the Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002.

22. The Company has an e-mail ID called <u>infonarmadaagrobase@gmail.com</u> for redressal of shareholders'/ investors' complaints/grievances. In case you have any queries/complaints or grievances, then please write to us at the above e-mail address.

23. Since the AGM will be held through VC/ OAVM, the route map of the venue of the Meeting is not annexed hereto.

#### **OTHER INSTRUCTIONS**

**1. Inquiry:** In case of any query and/or grievance, in respect of voting by electronic means, Members may refer to the Help & Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) and E-voting user manual available at the download section of <u>https://evoting.nsdl.com</u> (NSDL Website) or contact Mrs. Nidhi Jain, at company Secretary of the company at <u>cs@narmadaagrobase.com</u>.

2. The Members, whose names appear in the Register of Members / list of Beneficial Owners as on September 22, 2023, being the cut-off date, are entitled to vote on the Resolutions set forth in this Notice. A person who is not a Member as on the cut-off date should treat this Notice for information purposes only. Once the vote on a resolution(s) is cast by the Member, the Member shall not be allowed to change it subsequently.

3. In case a person has become a Member of the Company after dispatch of AGM Notice but on or before the cut- off date for E-voting, he/she may obtain the Link/User ID and password by sending email to Company at <a href="mailto:evoting@nsdl.co.in">evoting@nsdl.co.in</a>.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR REMOTE E-VOTING AND JOINING GENERAL MEETING:

#### How do I vote electronically using NSDL e-Voting system?

The way to vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system consists of "Two Steps" which are mentioned below:

#### **STEP 1: ACCESS TO NSDL E-VOTING SYSTEM**

### A. Login Method for e-Voting and joining Virtual Meeting for Individual Shareholders holding Securities in Demat Mode:

In terms of Circular dated December 9, 2020 issued by SEBI on e-Voting facility provided by listed companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and e-mail Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.

Login method for **Individual Shareholders** holding securities in demat mode is given below:

| Type of Shareholders     | Login Method                                              |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                          | 1. If you are already registered for NSDL IDeAS facility, |  |
|                          | please visit the e-Services website of NSDL. Open web     |  |
| Individual Shareholders  | browser by typing the following URL:                      |  |
| holding 1. Securities in | https://eservices.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal          |  |
| Demat mode with NSDL     | Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-         |  |
|                          | Services is launched, click on the "Beneficial Owner"     |  |
|                          | icon under "Login" which is available under "IDeAS"       |  |
|                          | section. A new screen will open, wherein you will have    |  |

to enter your User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services under Value added services. Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on options available against Company name or **e-Voting service provider - NSDL** and you will be re-directed to NSDL e-Voting website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual AGM and voting during the AGM.

- If the user is not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at https://eservices.nsdl.com. Select "Register Online for IDeAS" Portal or click at https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectRe g.jsp
- 3. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser following bv typing the URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e., your 16-digit demat account number held with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on options available against company name or e-Voting service provider - NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual AGM and voting during AGM.
- 4. Shareholders / Members can also download NSDL Mobile App "**NSDL Speede**" facility by scanning the QR code mentioned below for seamless voting experience.

|                                                                          | NSDL Mobile App is available on<br>App Store Google Play                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Individual Shareholders<br>holding Securities in Demat<br>mode with CDSL | 1. Existing users who have opted for CDSL Easi / Easiest<br>can login through their user id and password. Option<br>will be made available to reach e-Voting page without<br>any further authentication. The users can login to Easi / |

|                                                                                                                    | <ul> <li>Easiest on CDSL website www.cdslindia.com and click on login icon and New System Myeasi tab. Then the user can use his/her existing Myeasi Username and Password.</li> <li>After successful login the Easi / Easiest user will be able to see the e-Voting option for eligible companies where the evoting is in progress as per the information provided by company. On clicking the evoting option, the user will be able to see e-Voting page of the e-Voting service provider for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting. Additionally, there is also links provided to access the system of all e-Voting service providers' website directly.</li> <li>If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at CDSL website www.cdslindia.com and click on login &amp; New System Myeasi Tab and then click on registration option.</li> <li>Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number and PAN from an e-voting link available on the homepage of CDSL's website www.cdslindia.com. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered mobile and e-mail as recorded in the Demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be able to see the e-Voting option where the e-Voting is in progress and also able to directly access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers.</li> </ul> |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Individual Shareholders<br>(holding Securities in<br>Demat mode) login through<br>their Depository<br>Participants | User can also login using the login credentials of your demat<br>account through your Depository Participant registered with<br>NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. Once login, you will be able to<br>see e-Voting option. Once you click on e-Voting option, you<br>will be redirected to NSDL / CDSL Depository site after<br>successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting<br>feature. Click on options available against the company name<br>or <b>e-Voting service provider-NSDL</b> and you will be<br>redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote<br>during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual AGM and<br>voting during the AGM.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |

**Important Note:** Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password options available at abovementioned website.

Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding Securities in Demat Mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository, i.e., NSDL and CDSL:

| Login Type                         | Helpdesk Details                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Individual Shareholders holding    | Members facing any technical issue in login can                                                                        |
| securities in Demat mode with NSDL | contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at<br>evoting@nsdl.co.in<br>or call at 022 - 4886 7000 and 022 - 2499 7000. |
| Individual Shareholders holding    | Members facing any technical issue in login can                                                                        |
| securities in Demat mode with CDSL | contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at<br>helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at<br>1800 22 55 33.        |

B. Login Method for e-Voting and joining Virtual AGM for Shareholders other than Individual Shareholders holding Securities in Demat Mode and Shareholders holding Securities in Physical Mode:

#### How to Log-in to NSDL e-Voting Website?

- 1. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.
- 2. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section.
- 3. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID, your Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen.

Alternatively, if you are registered for NSDL eservices, i.e., IDEAS, you can log-in at https://eservices.nsdl.com/ with your existing IDEAS login. Once you log-in to NSDL eservices after using your log-in credentials, click on e-Voting and you can proceed to Step 2, i.e., Cast your vote electronically.

4. Your User ID details are given below:

| Manner of Holding Shares, Demat (NSDL or CDSL) or Physical   | Your User ID is:                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| a) For Members who hold shares in Demat<br>Account with NSDL | 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID                                                             |
|                                                              | For example, if your DP ID is IN300*** and<br>Client ID is 12***** then your user ID is<br>IN300***12*****. |
| b) For Members who hold shares in Demat<br>Account with CDSL | 16 Digit Beneficiary ID                                                                                     |
|                                                              | For example, if your Beneficiary ID is 12************* then your user ID is 12************                  |
| c) For Members holding shares in Physical Form.              | EVEN Number followed by Folio Number registered with the company                                            |

5. Password Details for Shareholders other than Individual Shareholders are given below:

a) If you are already registered for e-Voting, then you can user your existing password to login and cast your vote.

b) If you are using NSDL e-Voting system for the first time, you will need to retrieve the 'initial password' which was communicated to you. Once you retrieve your 'initial password', you need to enter the 'initial password' and the system will force you to change your password.

c) How to retrieve your 'initial password'?

i) If your email ID is registered in your Demat Account or with the Company, your 'initial password' is communicated to you on your e-mail ID. Trace the e-mail sent to you from NSDL from your mailbox. Open the email and open the attachment, i.e., a .pdf file. Open the .pdf file. The password to open the .pdf file is your 8-digit Client ID for NSDL Account, last 8 digits of Client ID for CDSL account or Folio Number for shares held in physical form. The .pdf file contains your 'User ID' and your 'initial password'.

ii) If your e-mail ID is not registered, please follow steps mentioned below in process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered.

6. If you are unable to retrieve or have not received the "Initial password" or have forgotten your password:

a) Click on "Forgot User Details/ Password? (If you are holding shares in your Demat Account with NSDL or CDSL) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.

b) Physical User Reset Password?" (If you are holding shares in Physical mode) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com

c) If you are still unable to get the password by aforesaid two options, you can send a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in mentioning your Demat Account number / Folio Number, your PAN, your name, your registered address etc.

d) Members can also use the OTP (One Time Password) based login for casting the votes on the e-Voting system of NSDL.

- 7. After entering your password, tick on "Agree to Terms and Conditions" by selecting on the check box.
- 8. Now, you will have to click on "Login" button.
- 9. After you click on the "Login" button, Home page of e-Voting will open.

#### Step 2: Cast your Vote Electronically and Join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system:

#### How to cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system?

- 1. After successful login at Step 1, you will be able to see all the companies "EVEN" in which you are holding shares and whose voting cycle and General Meeting is in active status.
- 2. Select "EVEN" of the Company for which you wish to cast your vote during the remote e-Voting period or cast your vote during the AGM. For joining virtual AGM, you need to click on "VC / OAVM" link placed under "Join Meeting".
- 3. Now you are ready for e-Voting as the Voting page opens.
- 4. Cast your vote by selecting appropriate options, i.e., Assent or Dissent, verify / modify the number of Equity Shares for which you wish to cast your vote and click on "Submit" and also "Confirm" when prompted.
- 5. Upon confirmation, the message "Vote cast successfully" will be displayed.
- 6. You can also take the printout of the votes cast by you by clicking on the print option on the confirmation page.
- 7. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.

#### **General Guidelines for Shareholders:**

- 1. Institutional Shareholders (i.e., other than individuals, Hindu Undivided Family (HUF), NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/ JPG format) of the relevant Board Resolution Power of Authority / Authority Letter, etc., with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer by e-mail to <u>punit.lath@gmail.com</u> with a copy marked to <u>infonarmadaagrobase@gmail.com</u> or <u>cs@narmadaagrobase.com</u>. Institutional Shareholders can also upload their Board Resolution / Power of Authority / Authority Letter, etc. by clicking on "Upload Board Resolution / Authority Letter" displayed under "e-voting" tab in their login.
- 2. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential. Login to the e-voting website will be disabled upon five unsuccessful attempts to key in the correct password. In such an event, you will need to go through the "Forgot User Details/Password?" or "Physical User Reset Password?" option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com to reset the password.
- 3. In case of any queries, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for Shareholders and E-voting User Manual for Shareholders available at the download section of www.evoting.nsdl.com or call on.: 022 - 4886 7000 and 022 - 2499 7000 or send a request to NSDL at evoting@nsdl.co.in.

Process for those Shareholders whose E-mail Ids are not registered with the Depositories for procuring User Id and Password and Registration of E-mail Ids for E-voting for the Resolutions set out in the Notice of the AGM:

- 1. In case shares are held in physical mode, please provide Folio No., Name of Shareholder, scanned copy of the Share Certificate (front and back), Permanent Account Number (PAN) Card (self-attested scanned copy), Aadhaar Card (self-attested scanned copy) to Kfintech on einward.ris@kfintech.com.
- 2. In case shares are held in demat mode, please provide DPID-CLID (16-digit DPID + CLID or 16-digit beneficiary ID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self-attested scanned copy), Aadhaar Card (self-attested scanned copy) to your Depository Participant (DP). If you are an Individual shareholder holding securities in demat mode, you are requested to refer to the login method explained at Step 1(A), i.e., Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual AGM for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode.
- 3. Alternatively, Shareholder / Member may send a request to evoting@nsdl.co.in for procuring User Id and Password for e-voting by providing above mentioned documents.
- 4. In terms of SEBI Circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by listed companies, Individual Shareholders holding securities in Demat mode are allowed to vote through their Demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are required to update their mobile number and e-mail ID correctly in their Demat account in order to access e-Voting facility.

#### **Instructions for Members for E - Voting on the day of the AGM:**

- 1. The procedure for e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for remote e-voting.
- 2. Only those Members / Shareholders, who will be present in the AGM through VC / OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system in the AGM.
- 3. Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the AGM. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.
- 4. The details of the person who may be contacted for any grievances connected with the facility for e-Voting on the day of the AGM shall be the same person mentioned for Remote e-voting.

#### **INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR ATTENDING THE AGM THROUGH VC / OAVM:**

1. Member will be provided with a facility to attend the AGM through VC / OAVM through the NSDL e-Voting system. Members may access by following the steps mentioned above for Access to NSDL e-Voting system. After successful login, you can see link of "VC/OAVM link" placed under "Join Meeting" menu against the Company's name. You are requested to click on VC / OAVM link placed under Join General Meeting menu. The link for VC / OAVM will be available in Shareholder / Member login where the EVEN of Company will be displayed. Please note that the Members who do not have the User ID and Password for e-Voting or have forgotten the User ID and Password may retrieve the same by following the remote e-Voting instructions mentioned in the AGM Notice to avoid last minute rush.

- 2. The Members can join the AGM in the VC / OAVM mode 30 (Thirty) minutes before and after the scheduled time of commencement of the AGM, by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The facility of participation at the AGM through VC / OAVM will be made available for 1,000 Members on first come first served basis. This will not include large Shareholders (Shareholders holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders' Relationship Committee, Auditors, etc. who are allowed to attend the AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.
- 3. Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops for better experience.
- 4. Further, Members will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the AGM.
- 5. Please note that Members connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio / Video loss due to fluctuation in their respective network. It is, therefore, recommended to use a stable Wi-Fi or LAN connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
- 6. Shareholders who would like to express their views / have questions may send their questions in advance, mentioning their name Demat Account number / Folio Number, e-mail Id, mobile number at <u>infonarmadaagrobase@gmail.com</u> or <u>cs@narmadaagrobase.com</u>. The same will be replied by the company suitably, either in advance or at the time of AGM.
- 8. Members who need assistance before or during the AGM, can contact NSDL at the designated e-mail ID: evoting@nsdl.co.in
- 9. Any person holding Shares in physical form and Non-individual Shareholder, who acquires shares of the Company and becomes a Member of the Company after the Notice of AGM is sent through e-mail and holding Shares as of the Cut-off date, i.e., Friday, September 22, 2023, may obtain the login ID and password by sending a request on evoting@nsdl.co.in or to the Company or Kfintech. However, if he/she is already registered with NSDL for remote e-voting, then he/she can use his/her existing User ID and password for casting the vote. If he/she has forgot his/her password, he/she can reset his/her password by using "Forgot User Details/ Password" or "Physical User Reset Password" option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com or call on toll free no. 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30. In case of Individual Shareholder holding securities in demat mode who acquires Shares of the Company and becomes a Member of the Company after sending of the Notice of AGM and holding Shares as of the Cut-off date, i.e., Friday, September 22, 2023 may follow steps mentioned in the Notice of the AGM under "Access to NSDL e-Voting system".
- 10. The Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding maintained under Section 170 of the Act, the Register of Contracts or Arrangements in which the directors are interested, maintained under Section 189 of the Act, and the

relevant documents referred to in the Notice will be available electronically for inspection by the members during the AGM.

All documents referred to in the Notice will also be available electronically for inspection without any fee by the members from the date of circulation of this Notice up to the date of AGM. Members seeking to inspect such documents can send an email to infonarmadagrobase@gmail.com

11. Members seeking any information with regard to the accounts or any matter to be placed at the AGM, are requested to write to the Company on or before Thursday, September 21, 2023 through email on <u>infonarmadaagrobase@gmail.com</u> The same will be replied by the Company suitably.

24. Mr. Punit Santosh kumar Lath, Proprietor of M/s. Punit S Lath , Practicing Company Secretaries have been appointed as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the remote e-voting process and e-voting to be conducted at the AGM, in a fair and transparent manner.

25.The Scrutinizer shall, after the conclusion of voting at the Meeting, unblock and count the votes cast during the meeting and through remote e-voting, in the presence of at least 2 (Two) witnesses not in the employment of the Company and shall make a consolidated Scrutinizer's report of the total votes cast in favour or against, if any, to the Chairman or a Director or Company Secretary authorized in writing, who shall countersign the same and declare the result of the voting forthwith.

26.The results shall be declared not later than 2 (Two) working days of conclusion of the AGM. The results declared along with the Scrutinizer's Report will be placed on the website of the Company at www.godrejagrovet.com immediately after the result is declared by the Chairman and will simultaneously be forwarded to BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited, where Equity Shares of the Company are listed.

27. Subject to receipt of requisite number of votes, the Resolutions shall be deemed to be passed on the date of the Meeting, i.e., **September 30, 2023**.

#### **Dispatch of Annual Report through Electronic Mode:**

28. MCA Circulars SEBI In compliance with the and Circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2022/62 dated May 13, 2022 read with circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2021/11 dated January 15, 2021, Notice of the AGM along with the Annual Report 2022-23 is being sent only through electronic mode to those Members whose email addresses are registered with the Company/ Depositories. However in this respect company is publishing advertisement in the English as well as Vernacular language newspapers seeking shareholders to register their Email address whose email addresses are not registered with the company/Depositories.

Members may note that the Notice and Annual Report 2022-23 will also be available on the Company's website www.narmadaagrobase.com, websites of the Stock Exchanges, i.e., National Stock Exchange of India Limited and BSE Limited.

29. For receiving all communication (including Annual Report) from the Company electronically:

(a) Members holding shares in physical mode and who have not registered/ updated their email address with the Company are requested to register / update the same by writing to the Company with details of folio number and attaching a self-attested copy of PAN card and Adhar card at <u>infonarmadaagrobase@gmail.com</u> or to KFin Technologies Limited at <u>einward.ris@kfintech.com/raghu.veedha@kfintech.com</u> (company's Registrars)

(b) Members holding shares in dematerialised mode are requested to register / update their email address with the relevant Depository Participant.

#### Additional information on Directors being appointed/re-appointed as required under Regulation 36 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

| Name of Director                                                                                                       | Neerajkumar Sureshchandra Agrawal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Director Identification Number                                                                                         | 06473290                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Date of Birth                                                                                                          | 24/09/1976                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Date of Appointment/Re-appointment                                                                                     | 29/01/2013                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Relationship with other Directors Inter se                                                                             | Son of Suresh chandra Gupta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Profile & Expertise in Specific functional Areas                                                                       | Mr. Neerajkumar Sureshchandra Agrawal aged 47 years, is the<br>Chairman and Managing Director of our Company. He is qualified<br>Chartered Accountant. He was originally appointed on the Board<br>on January29, 2013 and further designated as the Managing<br>Director of the Company on December18, 2017 liable to retire by<br>rotation. He was again reappointed as the Managing Director in<br>the AGM of the company held on 1 <sup>st</sup> July 2022 for further period<br>of 5 years commencing from 18 <sup>th</sup> December 2022. He has a<br>profound experience of more than 22 years in cattle feed<br>manufacturing industries. He has vast experience and knowledge<br>in manufacturing industry and has displayed strong<br>entrepreneur skills and management capabilities by building up<br>this industry. He has been instrumental in taking major policy<br>decision of the Company He is playing vital role in formulating<br>business strategies and effective implementation of the same. He<br>is responsible for the expansion and overall management of the<br>business of our Company. His leadership abilities have been<br>instrumental in leading the core team of our Company. |
| Qualification                                                                                                          | B.com & Chartered Accountant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| No. of Equity Shares held in the Company                                                                               | 3,396,420                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| List of other Companies in which Directorships are held                                                                | NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| List of committees of Board of Directors<br>(across all other Companies) in which<br>Chairmanship / Membership is held | NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

# **DIRECTOR REPORT**

# **DIRECTOR'S REPORT**

Dear Members,

The Directors have pleasure in presenting their Integrated Annual Report of Narmada Agrobase Limited ("the Company") along with Audited Annual Financial Statements for the Financial Year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023. Further, in compliance with the Companies Act, 2013 the Company has made all requisite disclosure in the Board's Report with the objective of accountability and transparency in its operations and to make you aware about its performance and future perspective.

#### FINANCIAL SUMMARY OR HIGHLIGHTS/PERFORMANCE OF THE COMPANY:

The Company's performance during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 and the corresponding figures for the last year are as under:

|                                                                 |                                                      | (Amount in Lakhs)                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Particulars                                                     | For the Year Ended<br>on 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023 | For the Year Ended<br>on 31st March 2022 |
| Net Revenue                                                     | 5007.63                                              | 3503.41                                  |
| Profit Before Interest, Depreciation & Tax                      | 206.86                                               | 205.30                                   |
| Less: Finance Cost                                              | 86.24                                                | 81.56                                    |
| Less: Depreciation & Amortization Expense                       | 31.61                                                | 36.57                                    |
| Profit / (Loss) Before Tax                                      | 89.01                                                | 87.17                                    |
| Less: Provision for Tax [Current]                               | 21.66                                                | 26.73                                    |
| Less: Income Tax (JV) [Short / Excess<br>Provision of IT W/off] | 0                                                    | 0                                        |
| Less: Deferred Tax (Assets) / Liabilities                       | 2.13                                                 | (0.23)                                   |
| Less: Tax Adjustment of earlier year                            | 0                                                    | 0                                        |
| Profit / (Loss) After Tax                                       | 65.22                                                | 60.76                                    |
| Less: Proposed Dividend & Tax thereon                           | -                                                    | -                                        |
| Balance carried to Balance Sheet                                | 65.22                                                | 60.76                                    |

#### **OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE:**

For the financial Year 2022-2023, your Company recorded net sales of Rs. 5007.63 Lakhs as against Rs. 3503.41 Lakhs in the previous year and thereby recording the increase in the net sales. Despite the tough market conditions faced by the industry, Company is striving hard to achieve the better results and the assured progressive growth in future.

Further for the Financial Year 2022-2023, the company achieved Profit of Rs. 65.22 Lakhs as compared to Rs. 60.76 Lakhs in the previous financial year.

#### AMOUNTS PROPOSED TO BE CARRIED TO ANY RESERVES:

No amount is transferred to general reserve. Surplus amount is carried to Profit & Loss A/c in Balance sheet. The Board of Directors has decided to retain the entire amount of profit for financial year 2022-23 in the statement of profit and loss.

#### **ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT:**

Global growth is projected to fall from an estimated 3.5 percent in 2022 to 3.0 percent in both 2023 and 2024. While the forecast for 2023 is modestly higher than predicted in the April 2023 World Economic Outlook (WEO), it remains weak by historical standards. The rise in central bank policy rates to fight inflation continues to weigh on economic activity. Global headline inflation is expected to fall from 8.7 percent in 2022 to 6.8 percent in 2023 and 5.2 percent in 2024. Underlying (core) inflation is projected to decline more gradually, and forecasts for inflation in 2024 have been revised upward.

The recent resolution of the US debt ceiling standoff and, earlier this year, strong action by authorities to contain turbulence in US and Swiss banking reduced the immediate risks of financial sector turmoil. This moderated adverse risks to the outlook. However, the balance of risks to global growth remains tilted to the downside. Inflation could remain high and even rise if further shocks occur, including those from an intensification of the war in Ukraine and extreme weather-related events, triggering more restrictive monetary policy. Financial sector turbulence could resume as markets adjust to further policy tightening by central banks. China's recovery could slow, in part as a result of unresolved real estate problems, with negative cross-border spillovers. Sovereign debt distress could spread to a wider group of economies. On the upside, inflation could fall faster than expected, reducing the need for tight monetary policy, and domestic demand could again prove more resilient.

In most economies, the priority remains achieving sustained disinflation while ensuring financial stability. Therefore, central banks should remain focused on restoring price stability and strengthen financial supervision and risk monitoring. Should market strains materialize, countries should provide liquidity promptly while mitigating the possibility of moral hazard. They should also build fiscal buffers, with the composition of fiscal adjustment ensuring targeted support for the most vulnerable. Improvements to the supply side of the economy would facilitate fiscal consolidation and a smoother decline of inflation toward target levels.

Global GDP growth in 2023 is projected to be 2.7%, the lowest annual rate since the global financial crisis, with the exception of the 2020 pandemic period. A modest improvement to 2.9% is foreseen for 2024. Annual OECD GDP growth is projected to be below trend in both 2023 and 2024, although it will gradually pick up through 2024 as inflation moderates and real incomes strengthen.

The Gross Domestic Product (GDP) in India was worth 3385.09 billion US dollars in 2022, according to official data from the World Bank. The GDP value of India represents 1.51 percent of the world economy.

| Related                | Last    | Previous | Unit        | Reference |
|------------------------|---------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| GDP Growth Rate        | 1.90    | 1.00     | percent     | Mar 2023  |
| GDP Annual Growth Rate | 6.10    | 4.50     | percent     | Mar 2023  |
| GDP                    | 3385.09 | 3150.31  | USD Billion | Dec 2022  |
| GDP per Capita         | 2085.12 | 1961.96  | USD         | Dec 2022  |
| GDP per Capita PPP     | 7096.34 | 6677.19  | USD         | Dec 2022  |
| Full Year GDP Growth   | 7.20    | 9.10     | percent     | Mar 2023  |

#### **QUALITY AND INFORMATION SECURITY:**

The Company continues to sustain its commitment to the highest levels of quality. Our focus on quality, productivity and innovations has helped us deliver increased value to our customers. The company is certified for ISO 9001:2015 (quality management Systems). Narmada has a flagship brand which commands a high reputation worldwide for quality products, efficient services and level of reliability as a stable supplier of quality products in cattle feed Industries. The products offered by us are processed using quality ingredients sourced from the selected vendors of the market. Before packaging and distributing, the raw material is inspected by the Quality Assurance team after being adequately graded and processed.

#### **DIVIDEND:**

In order to plough back the profits for the activities of the company and strategy of growth in the business through enhancing manufacturing capacity, your directors do not recommend any dividend for the financial year.

#### DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANT ORDERS PASSED BY REGULATORS AND MATERIAL CHANGES IF ANY BETWEEN THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2023 OF THE COMPANY AND THE DATE OF THE REPORT:

There are no significant and material orders passed by the regulators or courts or tribunals impacting the going concern status and Company's operations in future.

#### CHANGE IN NATURE OF BUSINESS, IF ANY

During the year under review, the Company has not changed the nature of business activity.

#### DEPOSIT

The Company has not accepted any deposits under the provisions of Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Acceptance of Deposit) Rules, 2014 as amended from time to time, during the year under review and therefore details mentioned in Rule 8(5) (v) & (vi) of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 relating to deposits, covered under Chapter V of the Act is not required to be given.

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL:**

The Board of the Company comprises an optimum combination of executive and non-executive independent directors. As on the date of this report, Board of Directors of the Company comprises of total six (6) directors. The Composition of the Board of Directors and Key managerial personnel is as under:

| NAME OF THE DIRECTOR              | CATEGORY AND DESIGNATION                                 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Neerajkumar Sureshchandra Agrawal | Chairman, Managing Director & Chief Financial<br>Officer |
| Suresh Chandra Gupta              | Whole Time Director                                      |
| Ganesh Bhavarlal Prajapati        | Non-Executive Independent Director                       |
| Nidhi Dineshbhai Patel            | Non-Executive Independent Director                       |
| Pooja Aidasani                    | Non-Executive Independent Director                       |
| Gaurav Agarwal                    | Non-Executive Independent Director                       |
| Nidhi Jain                        | Company Secretary and Compliance officer                 |

In pursuant to provisions of Section 203 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the applicable rules and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the designated Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) of the Company as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 are as follows:

| NAME OF KMP                       | CATEGORY AND DESIGNATION                    |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Neerajkumar Sureshchandra Agrawal | Managing Director & Chief Financial Officer |
| Suresh Chandra Gupta              | Whole-Time Director                         |
| Nidhi Jain                        | Company Secretary and Compliance officer    |

Reappointment and Appointments during the period under review has been disclosed in the Corporate Governance Report which is forming part in this Director Report.

#### **Profile of Directors being Re-appointed**

As required under Regulation 36(3) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, particulars of Directors seeking appointment/ re-appointment at the ensuing Annual General Meeting are annexed to this notice convening 11<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting.

None of the Directors of the Company is disqualified for being re-appointed as Director as specified in Section 164 (2) of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### **REMUNERATION POLICY:**

The Company follows a policy on remuneration of Directors and Senior Management Employees. The policy has been approved by the Nomination & Remuneration Committee and the Board.

The policy on Remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Employees can be accessed on website of the Company at following website of the company <u>http://www.narmadaagrobase.com</u>

# DETAILS OF POLICY DEVELOPED AND IMPLEMENTED BY THE COMPANY ON ITS CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY INITIATIVES:

The provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, in respect Corporate Social Responsibility are not applicable to the company.

#### **DECLARATION FROM INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS:**

The Company has received the necessary declarations from each Independent Director in accordance with Section 149(7) of the Act and Regulations 16(1)(b) and 25(8) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, that he / she meets the criteria of independence as laid out in Section 149(6) of the Act and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the SEBI Listing Regulations. In the opinion of the Board, there has been no change in the circumstances which may affect their status as independent directors of the Company and the Board is satisfied of the integrity, expertise, and experience (including proficiency in terms of Section 150(1) of the Act and applicable rules thereunder) of all Independent Directors on the Board.

Further, in terms of Section 150 read with Rule 6 of the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, as amended, Independent Directors of the Company have included their names in the data bank of Independent Directors maintained with the Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs.

During the year under review, the Non-Executive Directors of the Company had no pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Company, other than sitting fees, commission and reimbursement of expenses, if any.

Company affirmed that the Directors being appointed are not debarred from holding the office of director by virtue of any SEBI order or any other such authority

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE:**

In terms of Regulations 34 read with Schedule V of SEBI (LODR) Regulations and DPE Guidelines, a report on Corporate Governance for the year ended March 31, 2023 has been prepared and annexed as "Annexure I" to this Report. The Company's Secretarial Auditor has issued a Certificate on Corporate Governance, which is appended to the Corporate Governance Report.

#### MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT:

Management Discussion & Analysis report for the year under review as stipulated under Regulation 34(2) (e) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 is annexed as **"Annexure II"** hereto and forms part of this Report. For sake of brevity the items covered in Board's Report are not repeated in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report.

#### NON DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS:

All the directors of the company are non- disqualified and certificate for the same from the practicing Company Secretary in annexed as "Annexure III".

#### SUBSIDIARY, JOINT VENTURE AND ASSOCIATE COMPANY:

Company does not have any Subsidiary or Joint Venture or Associate Company.

#### **AUDITORS:**

#### > STATUTORY AUDITOR

At the Annual General Meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> September 2021. M/s. Jain Kedia and Sharma Chartered Accountants were appointed as statutory auditors of the Company to hold office till the conclusion of the Annual General Meeting to be held in the year 2026.

The Notes on financial statements referred to in the Auditors report are self-explanatory and do not call for any further comments. The Auditors Report does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark as submitted by M/s. Jain Kedia and Sharma Chartered Accountant

There is no incident of fraud requiring reporting by the Auditors under Section 143(12) of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### > SECRETARIAL AUDITOR REPORT

Pursuant to the Section 204 of Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Company has appointed M/s Umesh Ved & Associates Company Secretaries, in the Board Meeting held on 6<sup>th</sup> June 2022 to undertake the Secretarial Audit of the Company for the Financial Year 22-23.

The Secretarial Audit Report in Form MR-3 issued by Secretarial Auditor M/s Umesh Ved for the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 is enclosed to this Report as "Annexure IV". The Report does not contain does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark.

#### > INTERNAL AUDITOR

In accordance with provision of Section 138 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made thereunder, your Company has appointed Mr. Rajesh Kumar as the Internal Auditor of the Company for Financial Year 2023-2024 and takes their suggestions and recommendation to improve and strengthen the internal control system.

#### **COMPLIANCE WITH SECRETARIAL STANDARD:**

The Company has complied with all the applicable Secretarial Standards in the Financial Year 2022-23.

#### INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY

The company has internal financial control systems which are adequate in the opinion of board of Directors.

The Company has a proper system of internal controls to ensure that all assets are safeguarded and protected against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and that transactions are authorized recorded and reported correctly.

The internal control system is supplemented by an extensive program of internal and external audits and periodic review by the management. This system is designed to adequately ensure that financial and other records are reliable for preparing financial information and other data and for maintaining accountability of assets.

#### **ANNUAL RETURN:**

The Annual Return for financial year 2022-23 as per provisions of the Act and Rules thereto, is available on the Company's website at <u>https://narmadaagrobase.com/productimages/1692773258-documentfile-</u>Draft%20Form%20MGT-7.pdf

#### PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS UNDER SECTION 186:

Company has not given loans, guarantees or has investment which falls under section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES:

During the year, your Company has entered into transactions with related parties, which are in line with Related Party Transactions (RPTs) Policy. As per the threshold mentioned in the Policy, there was no material related party transaction with the Company's Promoters, Directors, Management or their relatives, which could have had a potential conflict with the interests of the Company.

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT:**

Proper steps have been taken to identify the risk and mitigate the risk to the level that least possible loss should incur.

In the opinion of the Board of Directors no risk is identified which may threaten the existence of the company.

Your company endeavors to become aware of different kinds of risks and bring together elements of best practices to mitigate such risk and to manage such risks.

# CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREGIN EXCHANGE EARNING AND OUTGO:

Information required under section 134(3) (m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, is given herein below:

#### (a) Conservation of energy -

#### (i) Steps taken to conserve energy.

- Company's operation does not consume significant amount of energy. However Company uses the LED lights and Five star rated power consuming equipments for conservation of energy. Further Company also strictly observes and control the efficient use of power on day to day basis.

#### (ii) The steps taken by the company for utilizing alternate sources of energy. -

The company has not taken any steps for utilizing alternate source of energy.

#### (iii) The capital investment on energy conservation equipments. -

Company has not made any capital investment specifically for conserving energy.

#### (b) Technology absorption -

#### (i) The effort made towards technology absorption. - Not applicable

# (ii) The benefits derived like product improvement, cost reduction, product development or import substitution. - Not applicable

(iii) In case of imported technology. - Not applicable

(iv) The expenditure incurred on Research and Development. - Not applicable

(c) Foreign exchange earnings and outgo -

During the year, the total foreign exchange used was Rs. Nil and the total foreign exchange earned was Rs. Nil.

#### TRANSFER OF AMOUNTS TO INVESTOR EDUCATION AND PROTECTION FUND:

The Company does not have any amount to its credit as required under the provision of section 124 of the Companies Act, 2013 to be transferred to the IEPF Account.

#### DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT:

The Directors' Responsibility Statement referred to in Clause (c) of Sub- section (5) of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013 shall state that

(a) in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;

(b) the director had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year and of the profit and loss of the company for that period;

(c) the director had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;

(d) the directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis; and

(e) the directors have laid down internal financial controls which are being followed by the Company and that such internal controls are adequate and are operating effectively;

(f) the directors had devised proper system to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such system were adequate and operating effectively.

#### **PARITUCLARS OF EMPLOYEES:**

The details of the top ten employees in terms of salary drawn and other information as per requirements of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) are given under "Annexure V" of the report.

#### MANAGERIAL REMUNERATION

Disclosures of the ratio of the remuneration of each director to the median employee's remuneration and other details as required pursuant to Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 as amended from time to time, are provided as **"Annexure VI"**.

#### POLICY TO PREVENT SEXUAL HARASSMENT AT WORK PLACE:

Your Company is committed to creating and maintaining an atmosphere in which employees can work together without fear of sexual harassment, exploitation or intimidation. As required under the provisions of Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013, your Company has constituted an Internal Complaints Committee.

No complaints were received by the committee during the year under review. Since the number of complaints filed during the year was NIL, the Committee prepared a NIL complaints report. This is in compliance with section 22 of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.

#### **POLICY OF PRESERVATION OF DOCUMENTS:**

Pursuant to the Regulation 9 of SEBI (LODR), 2015 the Company has maintained the policy of preservation of documents to keep the documents preserve as per Regulation 9 (a) & 9 (b) of SEBI (LODR), 2015.

#### **FRAUD REPORTING:**

There was no fraud disclosed during current Financial Year.

#### **STATEMENT OF DEVIATION OR VARIATION:**

There is no deviation in the use of proceeds from the objects stated in the offer document of IPO and there is no variation between projected utilization of funds made by it in its offer document of IPO pursuant to regulation 32 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements, 2015.

The Board hereby confirms the entire utilization of the proceeds as stated above.

#### **COST RECORDS:**

The Company is not required to maintain costs records as specified by the Central Government under subsection (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### **EVENT BASED DISCLOSURES:**

The Company has not issued any shares with differential voting rights or Sweat Equity shares or shares under ESOP. The Company has not provided any money to its employees for purchase of its own shares hence the company has nothing report in respect of Rule 4(4), Rule (13), Rule 12(9) and Rule 16 of the Companies (Share Capital & Debentures) Rules, 2014.

#### LISTING:

The Equity Shares of the Company were listed on SME Platform of National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE Emerge) in FY 2018-19. The Company got migrated to Main Board of National Stock Exchange of India and simultaneously got listed on BSE Limited on 27<sup>th</sup> October 2022. The Company is regular in payment of Annual Listing Fees. The Company has paid Listing fees up to the year 2022-23.

#### **REGISTRAR AND SHARE TRANSFER AGENT INFORMATION:**

KFin Technologies Limited

Address: Tower- B, Plot No. 31 & 32, Selenium building Gachibowli Road Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad, Telangana 500032

Contact No: 040 6716 2222

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:**

The directors place on record their sincere appreciation for the assistance and co-operation extended by Bank, its employees, its vendors, investors and for their continuous support and all other associates and look forward to continue fruitful association with all business partners of the company.

Your Directors are also thankful to the shareholders for the trust and confidence reposed in the Company and look forward to their continued support to propel the Company to greater heights.

Your Directors also wish to place on record their deep sense of appreciation for the committed services by the Company's Executives and Workmen for progress and prosperity of the Company.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

For, Narmada Agrobase Limited

Neeraj S. Agrawal Chairman & Managing Director DIN: 06473290

Date: 01.09.2023 Place: Ahmedabad

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

### Annexure I

## **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT**

#### FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

In accordance with the provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("the Listing Regulations"), the Board of Directors of Narmada Agrobase Limited ("the Company") have pleasure in presenting the Company's Report on Corporate Governance for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2023.

#### **Company's Philosophy on Code of Corporate Governance:**

The Securities and Exchange Board of India ("**SEBI**") has introduced a Code of Corporate Governance for a Listed Company, which is implemented through the Listing Regulations, over and above the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("**the Act**") and the Rules framed thereunder, which are required to be complied by every such company.

This being the First year of reporting on Corporate Governance in the Annual Report of the company, as the Company was a SME listed company since last year and the Company got listed on Main Board of the Company on 27<sup>th</sup> October 2022 and simultaneously got listed on BSE Limited. Company has laid down all the policies and procedures that are applicable on the Company being a company listed on main board including implementing all the rules and regulations on Corporate Governance.

We, at Narmada Agrobase Limited, firmly believe that Corporate Governance is a set of systems and practices to ensure that the affairs of a Company are being managed in a manner which ensures accountability, transparency and fairness in all its transactions in the widest sense and meet the aspirations and expectations of the stakeholders and the society as a whole. Corporate Governance refers to the framework of rules and practices by which the Company ensures ethical conduct which is in harmony with the interests of all its, stakeholders. Corporate Governance requires professionals to constantly enhance or upgrade their knowledge, competencies and capabilities, in order to modify systems and processes which help in managing the enterprise and its resources effectively, with the highest standards of ethics.

Effective Corporate Governance practices and strong foundation of Narmada Agrobase Limited is its founder. Mr. Suresh Chandra Gupta was the founder of the company and endeavoured his ritual best practices in the working of the company and established reputation of honesty, integrity and sound governance since inception. Your Company is, therefore, committed to maintaining the highest standards of Corporate Governance in its conduct towards Shareholders, employees, regulators, customers, suppliers, lenders and other stakeholders. Your Company believes that Corporate Governance is a journey which leads to corporate growth and long-term gain in Shareholders' value.

Your Company is in compliance with the requirements of Corporate Governance as prescribed under the Listing Regulations.

#### a) Board Structure

Your Company has an active, well experienced and a well-informed Board with an optimum combination of 6 Directors comprising of 4 Non-Executive Directors all being Independent Directors and 2 (Two) Executive Directors as on March 31, 2023. The composition of the Board is in conformity with Regulation 17 of the Listing Regulations read with Section 149 of the Act.

Your Company has 2 women Independent Directors more than half of the Board comprises of Independent Directors. The Board is headed by Mr. Neerajkumar Sureshchandra Agrawal, Chairman and Managing Director of the Company. The detailed profiles of the Directors are available on the Company's website at https://www.narmadaagrobase.com.

The Company has a right mix of Directors on the Board who possessed the requisite qualifications, competence, expertise, professionalism and practical knowledge in General Management, Finance, Human Resources, Compliances, Legal, Corporate Social Activities, Research and other allied activities connected to the areas of operation of the Company which enables the Board to function effectively.

The Board provides and evaluates the Company's strategic decisions, management policies and their effectiveness, which shapes the Corporate Governance practices of the Company and ensures that the long-term interests of the Shareholders are being served. Mr. Neeraj Agarwal, Managing Director and Mr. Suresh Chandra Gupta, Whole-time Directors, are assisted by Senior Managerial Personnel in overseeing the functional matters of the Company.

| NAME OF THE DIRECTOR              | CATEGORY AND DESIGNATION                                 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Neerajkumar Sureshchandra Agrawal | Chairman, Managing Director & Chief Financial<br>Officer |
| Suresh Chandra Gupta              | Whole Time Director                                      |
| Ganesh Bhavarlal Prajapati        | Non-Executive Independent Director                       |
| Nidhi Dineshbhai Patel            | Non-Executive Independent Director                       |
| Pooja Aidasani                    | Non-Executive Independent Director                       |
| Gaurav Agarwal                    | Non-Executive Independent Director                       |
| Nidhi Jain                        | Company Secretary and Compliance officer                 |

The composition of the Board of Directors as on March 31, 2023 is summarized below:

#### b) Board Training and Induction:

At the time of appointing a Director, a formal Letter of Appointment is issued to him / her, which, *inter alia*, explains the role, functions, duties and responsibilities of a Director of the Company. The Director is briefed about the business and performance of the Company as well. The Director is also explained in detail of the compliances required from him / her under the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations and other relevant Regulations and his / her affirmation is taken with respect to the same.

#### c) Familiarization Programmes for Independent Directors:

All the Directors, including Independent Directors, are provided with the requisite documents and reports to enable them to familiarize with the Company's performance and practices. Periodic presentations are made at the Meetings of the Board and Committees thereof or at separate meetings as well, on the business and performance of the Company. Quarterly updates on relevant statutory changes covering important applicable laws are discussed at the Meetings of the Board.

The details of familiarization programme conducted for Independent Directors have been disclosed on the Company's web-link <a href="https://www.narmadaagrobase.com">https://www.narmadaagrobase.com</a>

#### d) Board Procedure and Meetings:

The Board of Directors, *inter alia*, focuses on and oversees Strategic Planning, Risk Management, Compliance and Corporate Governance, Financial Control, Succession Planning for Directors, etc., with high standards of ethical conduct and integrity, in order to protect the best interests of all the stakeholders, including Shareholders.

The Board of Directors meets at regular intervals to discuss and decide on business strategies / polices and reviews the financial and operational performance of the Company and its subsidiaries and associates. In case of business exigencies, the Board's approval is taken through Resolutions by way of Circulation. The Resolutions by Circulation are noted at the subsequent Board Meetings.

The Agenda for the Meetings of the Board and its Committees are circulated in advance as per the provisions of the Act and the Rules framed thereunder and Secretarial Standards -1 ("SS-1") i.e. Secretarial Standards on Meetings of Board issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India (ICSI) (which prescribes a set of principles for convening and conducting Meetings of the Board of Directors and matters related thereto) and also to ensure sufficient time is provided to Directors to prepare for the Meetings.

The Board meets at least once in a Quarter to, *inter alia*, review, approve and take note of Quarterly / Half Yearly / Annual Standalone Financial Results of the Company (along with the Reports of the Statutory Auditors thereon, as may be applicable), Secretarial Audit Reports, Long Range Plan, Annual Operating Plan and budgets, capital budgets and updates thereon, various Compliance Report(s) under the applicable laws, major legal issues, regulatory developments, Minutes of the Meetings of the Board of Directors and its Committees Significant Transactions entered into with Related Parties if any and note compliances with other laws as applicable to the Company and the Listing Regulations. The Meetings of the Board of Directors are usually held at the Corporate Office of the Company at 401, Silicon Tower, Above Freezeland Restaurant, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-380009, Gujarat. During the Financial Year 2022-23, the Company had provided Video Conferencing (VC) facility to its Directors to enable their participation in all the Meetings of Board and its Committees, so that they can contribute in the discussions at the Meetings.

The Board of Directors is provided access to all the Company-related information, including but not limited to, information mentioned under Regulation 17 read with Part A of Schedule II to the Listing Regulations.

In the path of digitization and with a view to ensure its commitment to "Go-Green" Initiative of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India, the Company has started circulating to its Directors, Notices, Agenda and other relevant notes and documents for the Meetings of the Board and Committees thereof through an electronic platform, thereby ensuring seamless access, high standards of security and confidentiality of Board and its Committee Meetings related documents.

The Company Secretary attends all the Meetings of the Board and its Committees and is, *inter alia*, responsible for recording the Minutes of such Meetings. The draft Minutes of the Meetings of the Board of Directors and its Committees are sent to the Members for their comments in accordance with the Secretarial

Standards -1 and then, the Minutes are entered in the Minutes Book within 30 (Thirty) days from the conclusion of the respective Meetings, subsequent to incorporation of comments, if any, received from the Directors. The Company adheres to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Rules framed thereunder, Secretarial Standards and Listing Regulations with respect to convening and holding the Meetings of the Board of Directors and its Committees.

During the Financial Year 2022-23, 7 (Seven) Board Meetings were held, i.e., on 10<sup>th</sup> April, 2022, 16<sup>th</sup> May, 2022, 6<sup>th</sup> June, 2022,19<sup>th</sup> August, 2022, 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022, 19<sup>th</sup> November 2022, and 8<sup>th</sup> February 2023 the maximum interval between any 2 (Two) consecutive Board Meetings was well within the maximum allowed time gap of 120 (One Hundred and Twenty) days. The necessary quorum was present for all the Meetings.

The details of composition of the Board, Directors' attendance at the Board Meetings and at the last Annual General Meeting ("AGM"), are given hereunder:

| Sr.<br>No | Name of<br>the<br>Director | Category<br>of<br>Director              | Inter-se<br>Relationsh<br>ip<br>amongst<br>Directors | Appointme<br>nt<br>/Cessation<br>during the<br>Financial<br>Year 2022-<br>23                                                                                                                                   | No. of<br>Board<br>Meetin<br>gs<br>attende<br>d<br>during<br>the<br>Financi<br>al Year<br>2022-23 | Wheth<br>er<br>attende<br>d last<br>AGM<br>held on<br>July<br>01,<br>2022<br>(Yes/N<br>0) | Directorshi<br>ps held in<br>public<br>Companies<br>incorporat<br>ed in India<br>(as on<br>March 31,<br>2023 (^)) | Number of<br>Chairmansh<br>ip/<br>Membership<br>in Board<br>Committees<br>in other<br>Companies<br>as on March<br>31, 2023<br>(Including<br>the<br>Company) |
|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.        | Neeraj<br>Agrawal          | Chairman<br>and<br>Managing<br>Director | Son of<br>Suresh<br>Chandra<br>Gupta                 | Re-<br>appointed<br>as the MD<br>of the<br>company at<br>the AGM<br>held on 1 <sup>st</sup><br>July 2022<br>for the<br>further term<br>of 5 years<br>commencin<br>g from 18 <sup>th</sup><br>December<br>2022. | 7                                                                                                 | Yes                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                 | Chairman: 0<br>Membership:<br>2                                                                                                                             |
| 2.        | Suresh<br>Chandra<br>Gupta | Whole-<br>Time<br>Director              | Father of<br>Neeraj<br>Agrawal                       | Re-<br>appointed<br>as the<br>WTD of<br>the<br>company at<br>the AGM<br>held on 1 <sup>st</sup><br>July 2022<br>for the                                                                                        | 7                                                                                                 | Yes                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                 | Chairman: 0<br>Membership:<br>0                                                                                                                             |

|    |                                  |                                                                       |    | further term<br>of 5 years<br>commencin<br>g from 18 <sup>th</sup><br>December<br>2022.<br>And<br>Re-<br>appointed<br>at the last<br>AGM held<br>on July 1,<br>2022 as a<br>Director<br>liable to<br>retire be<br>rotation             |   |     |   |                                 |
|----|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|---|---------------------------------|
| 3. | Ganesh<br>Bhavarlal<br>Prajapati | Non-<br>Executive<br>Independe<br>nt<br>Director<br>of the<br>company | NA | Re-<br>appointed<br>as the<br>Independen<br>t Director<br>of the<br>company at<br>the AGM<br>held on 1 <sup>st</sup><br>July 2022<br>for the<br>further term<br>of 5 years<br>commencin<br>g from 8 <sup>th</sup><br>December<br>2022. | 7 | Yes | 1 | Chairman: 1<br>Membership:<br>3 |
| 4. | Nidhi<br>Dineshbhai<br>Patel     | Non-<br>Executive<br>Independe<br>nt<br>Director<br>of the<br>company | NA | Re-<br>appointed<br>as the<br>Independen<br>t Director<br>of the<br>company at<br>the AGM<br>held on 1 <sup>st</sup><br>July 2022<br>for the<br>further term<br>of 5 years                                                             | 7 | Yes | 1 | Chairman: 1<br>Membership:<br>1 |

|    |                                      |                                                                       |    | commencin<br>g from 8 <sup>th</sup><br>December<br>2022.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |     |   |                                 |
|----|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|---|---------------------------------|
| 5. | Pooja<br>Aidasani                    | Non-<br>Executive<br>Independe<br>nt<br>Director<br>of the<br>company | NA | Appointed<br>as an<br>"Additional<br>Independen<br>t Director"<br>by the<br>Board of<br>Directors<br>on June 6,<br>2022, to<br>hold office<br>for a term<br>of 5 (Five)<br>years, from<br>June 6,<br>2022 upto<br>June 5,<br>2027, and<br>approved<br>by the<br>Shareholde<br>rs by a<br>Special<br>Resolution<br>passed at<br>the Annual<br>General<br>Meeting<br>held on<br>July 1,<br>2022 | 4 | Yes | 1 | Chairman:0<br>Membership:<br>0  |
| 6. | Gaurav<br>Dineshku<br>mar<br>Agrawal | Non-<br>Executive<br>Independe<br>nt<br>Director<br>of the<br>company | NA | Appointed<br>as an<br>"Additional<br>Independen<br>t Director"<br>by the<br>Board of<br>Directors<br>on June 6,<br>2022, to<br>hold office<br>for a term<br>of 5 (Five)<br>years, from                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4 | Yes | 1 | Chairman: 1<br>Membership:<br>3 |

|  | 2022 u<br>June<br>2027,<br>approve<br>by<br>Shareho<br>rs by<br>Special<br>Resoluti<br>passed<br>the Am<br>General<br>Meeting | d the blde a ion at nual |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
|  | the And<br>General                                                                                                            | nual<br>g<br>on          |  |  |
|  | 2022                                                                                                                          |                          |  |  |

## Details of Directorships of Directors in other Listed Entities and Category of their Directorship as on March 31, 2023:

| Sr. no. | Name of Director                     | Name of Listed Entity<br>where Directorship is held | Category of Directorship              |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1.      | Neerajkumar Sureshchandra<br>Agrawal | Narmada Agrobase Limited                            | Chairman and Managing<br>Director     |
| 2.      | Suresh Chandra Gupta                 | Narmada Agrobase Limited                            | Whole-Time Director                   |
| 3.      | Ganesh Bhavarlal Prajapati           | Narmada Agrobase Limited                            | Non-Executive Independent<br>Director |
| 4.      | Nidhi Dineshbhai Patel               | Narmada Agrobase Limited                            | Non-Executive Independent<br>Director |
| 5.      | Pooja Aidasani                       | Narmada Agrobase Limited                            | Non-Executive Independent<br>Director |
| 6.      | Gaurav Agarwal                       | Narmada Agrobase Limited                            | Non-Executive<br>IndependentDirector  |

#### **Reappointment and Appointments during the Year**

e) Pursuant to Section 149, 152 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 1/3rd of the Directors are liable to retire by rotation and if eligible offer themselves for re-appointment. In the ensuing Annual General Meeting Mr. Neerajkumar Sureshchandra Agrawal (DIN: 06473290) Managing Director of the Company is liable to retire by rotation and being eligible offer himself for re-appointment. A resolution seeking shareholders' approval for his re-appointment along with other required details forms part of the Notice.

- f) Pursuant to provisions of Section 203 of the Act the members in the last Annual General Meeting held on 1<sup>st</sup> July 2022 approved the reappointment of Mr. Neerajkumar Sureshchandra Agrawal as Managing Director of the Company whose term was to expire as on 17th December 2022, for further period of 5 years effective from 18th December 2022 till 17<sup>th</sup> December 2027.
- g) Mr. Suresh Chandra Gupta was re-appointed as the Whole Time Director of the company in the Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 1<sup>st</sup> July 2022, whose term also expired on 17<sup>th</sup> December 2022 for further period of 5 years effective from 18th December 2022 till 17<sup>th</sup> December 2027
- h) Mr. Manishkumar Suresh Kumar Tibrewal resigned as the Independent Director of the Company on 27<sup>th</sup> May 2022 which was noted by the Board of Directors in the meeting held on 6<sup>th</sup> June 2022. The Board placed on record its appreciation for Manishkumar Suresh Kumar Tibrewal for their invaluable contribution and guidance during their tenure as Independent Director of the company. The same was informed to the members in the last AGM, and was also forming part of Annual Report 2022.
- i) Miss. Pooja Aidasani has been appointed as an Independent Director of the in the AGM of the Company held on 1<sup>st</sup> July 2022.
- **j)** Mr. Gaurav Dineshkumar Agarwal has been appointed as an Independent Director of the in the AGM of the Company held on 1<sup>st</sup> July 2022.
- k) The reappointment of Mr Ganesh Bhavarlal Prajapati, was approved by the members in the AGM held on 1<sup>st</sup> July 2022, whose term of office was to expire on 6<sup>th</sup> December 2022, being eligible was reappointed henceforth for further period of 5 years.
- I) The reappointment of Mrs. Nidhi Dineshbhai Patel, was approved by the members in the AGM held on 1<sup>st</sup> July 2022, whose term of office was to expire on 6<sup>th</sup> December 2022, being eligible was reappointed henceforth for further period of 5 years.

Profile of all the above appointments were attached in the Annual Report 2022 and the profile of Mr. Neerajkumar Sureshchandra Agrawal who is being reappointed at this AGM as per Section 149, 152 is attached with the Notice.

#### Notes:

None of the Directors of the Company as mentioned above is:

- a) a Director in more than 10 (Ten) Public Limited Companies as per Section 165 of the Companies Act, 2013;
- b) a Director in more than 7 (Seven) Equity Listed Companies as per Regulation 17(A) of the Listing Regulations;
- c) an Independent Director in more than 7 (Seven) Equity Listed Companies or 3 (Three) Listed Companies (in case he / she serves as a Whole Time Director in any listed Company) as per Regulation 17 of the Listing Regulations;
- d) Not a Member of more than 10 (Ten) Committees and Chairman of more than 5 (Five) Committees across all Companies in which he / she is a Director as per Regulation 26 of the Listing Regulations.
- e) Number of Equity Shares held by Directors and Dividend paid during the Financial Year 2022-23 are as below.

| Sr. No | Name of Director                     | Designation/ Category of<br>Directorship March 2023 |         | Dividend Paid<br>During the F.Y<br>2022-2023 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1      | Suresh Chandra Gupta                 | Wholetime Director                                  | 1941030 | NIL                                          |
| 2      | Neerajkumar Sureshchandra<br>Agrawal | Managing Director                                   | 3396420 | NIL                                          |
| 3      | Ganesh Bhavarlal Prajapati           | Non Execuitve Independent<br>Director               | 0       | NA                                           |
| 4      | Nidhi Dineshbhai Patel               | Non Execuitve Independent<br>Director               | 0       | NA                                           |
| 5      | Gaurav Dineshkumar Agarwal           | Non Execuitve Independent<br>Director               | 0       | NA                                           |
| 6      | Pooja Aidasani                       | Non Execuitve Independent<br>Director               | 0       | NA                                           |

**Note:** The Shareholding reflects holding of the Directors in their own name (individual capacity only) and does not include Shares by them held through Trusts.

#### f) Directors seeking Appointment / Re-appointment:

Pursuant to Section 149, 152 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 1/3rd of the Directors are liable to retire by rotation and if eligible offer themselves for re-appointment. In the ensuing Annual General Meeting Mr. Neerajkumar Sureshchandra Agrawal (DIN: 06473290) Managing Director of the Company is liable to retire by rotation and being eligible offer himself for re-appointment.

#### **Brief Profile:**

The details of director's appointment or re-appointment as required under Regulation 36(3) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Secretarial Standard on General Meetings ("SS-2") issued by Institute of Company Secretaries of India is as below:

| Name of Director                           | Neerajkumar Sureshchandra Agrawal |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Director Identification Number             | 06473290                          |
| Date of Birth                              | 24/09/1976                        |
| Date of Appointment/Re-appointment         | 29/01/2013                        |
| Relationship with other Directors Inter se | Son of Suresh chandra Gupta       |

| Profile & Expertise in Specific functional Areas                                                                       | Mr. Neerajkumar Sureshchandra Agrawal aged 47 years, is the Chairman and Managing Director of our Company. He is qualified Chartered Accountant. He was originally appointed on the Board on January29, 2013 and further designated as the Managing Director of the Company on December18, 2017 liable to retire by rotation. He was again reappointed as the Managing Director in the AGM of the company held on 1 <sup>st</sup> July 2022 for further period of 5 years commencing from 18 <sup>th</sup> December 2022. He has a profound experience of more than 22 years in cattle feed manufacturing industries. He has vast experience and knowledge in manufacturing industry and has displayed strong entrepreneur skills and management capabilities by building up this industry. He has been instrumental in taking major policy decision of the Company He is playing vital role in formulating business strategies and effective implementation of the same. He is responsible for the expansion and overall management of the business of our Company. His leadership abilities have been instrumental in leading the core team of our Company. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Qualification                                                                                                          | B.com & Chartered Accountant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| No. of Equity Shares held in the Company                                                                               | 3,396,420                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| List of other Companies in which Directorships are held                                                                | NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| List of committees of Board of Directors<br>(across all other Companies) in which<br>Chairmanship / Membership is held | NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

None of the Directors except he himself and Suresh Chandra Gupta are deemed to be interested in the above resolution.

#### g) Skills Matrix of the Board of Directors:

Your Company recognizes the importance of having a Board comprising of Directors who have a range of experiences, capabilities and diverse point of view which helps in creating an effective and well-rounded Board.

The list of core skills / expertise / capabilities for the Board members have been outlined by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board of Directors, which are as under:

- **Decision Making-** Decision making is the process of making choices by identifying a decision, gathering information, and assessing alternative resolutions. Using a step-by-step decision-making process can help you make more deliberate, thoughtful decisions by organizing relevant information and defining alternatives. This approach increases the chances that you will choose the most satisfying alternative possible.
- Leadership- Leadership is a set of behaviours used to help people align their collective direction, to execute strategic plans, and to continually renew an organization.
- **Compliance:** The primary and essential duty is compliance with the regulations and too keep the ethical integrity of a company intact. He/she must make sure that the business activities of the organization are carried out within a regulatory framework. Compliance officers can only carry out the risk management process by effectively planning programs and enforcing policies within the organization.
- Strategy & Business Is or has been the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Operating Officer or held any other leadership position in an organization leading to significant experience in

strategy or business management. Brings ability to identify and assess strategic opportunities and threats in the context of the business.

- **Industry Expertise** Expertise with respect to the sector the organization operates in. Has an understanding of the 'big picture' in the given industry and recognizes the development of industry segments, trends, emerging issues and opportunities.
- **Market Expertise** Expertise with respect to the geography the organization operates in. Understands the macro-economic environment, the nuances of the business, consumers and trade in the geography, and has the knowledge of the regulations & legislations of the market(s) the business operates in.
- **Technology Perspective** Expertise with respect to business specific technologies such as in the field of R&D, Manufacturing etc.; Has experience and adds perspective on the future ready skills required by the organization such as e-commerce, digital, sustainability etc.
- **People & Talent Understanding** Experience in human resource management such that they bring in a considered approach to the effective management of people in an organization.
- Governance, Finance & Risk Has an understanding of the law and application of corporate governance principles in a commercial enterprise of similar scale. Capability to provide inputs for strategic financial planning, assess financial statements and oversee budgets for the efficient use of resources. Ability to identify key risks for the business in a wide range of areas including legal and regulatory.

## List of Directors as on March 31, 2023 along with the Skills / Expertise / Competence possessed by them:

| Sr.<br>No. | Name of the Director                 | Skills / Expertise / Competence of the Director                                                    |  |  |
|------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1.         | Suresh Chandra Gupta                 | Decision Making, Industry Expertise, Technology Perspective<br>People and Talent Understanding     |  |  |
| 2.         | Neerajkumar Sureshchandra<br>Agrawal | Leadership, Decision Making, Strategy and Business, Market Expertise, Governance, Finance and Risk |  |  |
| 3.         | Ganesh Bhavarlal Prajapati           | Technology Perspective, Market Expertise                                                           |  |  |
| 4.         | Nidhi Dineshbhai Patel               | Compliance, Technology Perspective                                                                 |  |  |
| 5.         | Gaurav Dineshkumar Agarwal           | Decision Making, Governance Finance and Risk                                                       |  |  |
| 6.         | Pooja Aidasani                       | Compliance, People & Talent Understanding, Governance Finance and Risk                             |  |  |

## COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS – COMPOSITION AND TERMS OF REFERENCE:

#### A. Composition of the Committees:

The composition of various Committees constituted by the Board of Directors of the Company as on March 31, 2023 is summarized below:

| Sr. | Name Of Director                     | Independent /Non | Audit     | NRC      | SRC      |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| No  |                                      | Independent      | Committee |          |          |
| 1.  | Neerajkumar Sureshchandra<br>Agrawal | Non Independent  | Member    | NA       | Member   |
|     | Suresh Chandra Gupta                 | Non Independent  | NA        | NA       | NA       |
|     | Ganesh Bhavarlal Prajapati           | Independent      | Member    | Member   | Chairman |
|     | Nidhi Dineshbhai Patel               | Independent      | NA        | Chairman | NA       |

| Pooja Aidasani | Independent | NA       | NA     | NA |
|----------------|-------------|----------|--------|----|
| Gaurav Agarwal | Independent | Chairman | Member | NA |

#### B. Attendance Details of Committee Meetings held during the Financial Year 2022-23:

| Sr.<br>No | Name Of Director                     | Independent /Non<br>Independent | Audit<br>Committee | NRC | SRC |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|
| 1.        | Neerajkumar<br>Sureshchandra Agrawal | Non Independent                 | 5/5                | NA  | 2/2 |
| 2.        | Suresh Chandra Gupta                 | Non Independent                 | NA                 | NA  | NA  |
| 3.        | Ganesh Bhavarlal<br>Prajapati        | Independent                     | 5/5                | 4/4 | 2/2 |
| 4.        | Nidhi Dineshbhai Patel               | Independent                     | NA                 | 4/4 | NA  |
| 5.        | Pooja Aidasani                       | Independent                     | NA                 | NA  | NA  |
| 6.        | Gaurav Agarwal                       | Independent                     | 3/5                | 3/5 | 2/2 |

#### Note:

As per the request received from the Directors, stating their inability to attend the Meetings, leave of absence was granted to them.

#### C. Composition and Terms of Reference of the Committees:

#### A) Composition:

AUDIT COMMITTEE

In terms of Regulation 18 of the Listing Regulations and Section 177 of the Act, the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors as on March 31, 2023, comprised of the following 3 (Three) Directors as Members:

| NAME OF THE MEMBER                   | STATUS   | DESIGNATION                        |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| Gaurav Dineshkumar Agarwal           | Chairman | Non-Executive Independent Director |
| Ganesh Bhavarlal Prajapati           | Member   | Non-Executive Independent Director |
| Neerajkumar Sureshchandra<br>Agrawal | Member   | Chairman & Managing Director       |

All the Members of the Audit Committee are financially literate and possess sound knowledge of Financial Management, Accounting Practices and Internal Controls.

Mrs. Nidhi Jain, Company Secretary & Compliance Officer, is the Secretary to the Audit Committee.

Pursuant to Section 177, Schedule V and other applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and as per requirement of Regulation 18 of Securities And Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Board in its meeting held on 6<sup>th</sup> June 2022, changed the compositions of the Audit committee and the same was informed to the shareholders in the last Annual Report of the Company,

#### **B)** Terms of Reference

1. Oversight of the listed entity's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible;

2. Recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors of the listed entity;

3. Approval of payment to statutory auditors for any other services rendered by the statutory auditors;

4. Reviewing, with the management, the annual financial statements and auditor's report thereon before submission to the board for approval;

5. Reviewing, with the management, the half yearly financial statements before submission to the board for approval, with particular reference to;

- matters required to be included in the director's responsibility statement to be included in the board's report in terms of clause (c) of sub-section (3) of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013;
- > changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same;
- > major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgment by management;
- ➢ significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings;
- compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements;
- disclosure of any related party transactions;
- modified opinion(s) in the draft audit report;

6. Reviewing, with the management, the statement of uses / application of funds raised through an issue (public issue, rights issue, preferential issue, etc.), the statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document / prospectus / notice and the report submitted by the monitoring agency monitoring the utilization of proceeds of a public or rights issue, and making appropriate recommendations to the board to take up steps in this matter;

7. Reviewing and monitoring the auditor's independence and performance, and effectiveness of audit process;

8. Approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the listed entity with related parties;

9. Scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments;

10. Valuation of undertakings or assets of the listed entity, wherever it is necessary;

11. Evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems;

12. Reviewing, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, adequacy of the internal control systems;

13. Reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit;

14. Discussion with internal auditors of any significant findings and follow up there on.

15. The Audit Committee may call for the comments of the auditors about internal control systems, the scope of audit, including the observations of the auditors and review of financial statement before their submission to the Board and may also discuss any related issues with the internal and statutory auditors and the management of the company.

16. Discussing with the statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern;

17. Reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the board;

18. Discussion with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as postaudit discussion to ascertain any area of concern;

19. The Audit Committee shall have authority to investigate into any matter in relation to the items specified in section 177(4) of Companies Act 2013 or referred to it by the Board.

20. To look into the reasons for substantial defaults in the payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of non payment of declared dividends) and creditors;

21. To review the functioning of the whistle blower mechanism;

22. Approving the appointment of the Chief Financial Officer (i.e. the whole time finance director or any other person heading the finance function) after assessing the qualifications, experience and background, etc., of the candidate; and;

23. Audit committee shall oversee the vigil mechanism.

24. Audit Committee will facilitate KMP/auditor(s) of the Company to be heard in its meetings.

25. Carrying out any other function as is mentioned in the terms of reference of the audit committee or containing into SEBI Listing Regulations 2015.

Further, the Audit Committee shall mandatorily review the following:

a) Management discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations;

b) Statement of significant related party transactions (as defined by the audit committee), submitted by management;

c) Management letters / letters of internal control weaknesses issued by the statutory auditors;

d) Internal audit reports relating to internal control weaknesses; and

e) The appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the chief internal auditor shall be subject to review by the audit committee.

f) Statement of deviations:

- Quarterly statement of deviation(s) including report of monitoring agency, if applicable, submitted to stock exchange(s) in terms of Regulation 32(1).
- Annual statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document/prospectus/notice in terms of Regulation 32(7).

Further, the Quorum for a Meeting of the Audit Committee shall either be 2 (Two) Members or 1/3<sup>rd</sup> (One-Third) of the total strength of the Committee, whichever is greater, with at least 2 (Two) Independent Directors in attendance and the Audit Committee shall meet at least 4 (Four) times in a year and not more than 120 (One Hundred and Twenty) days shall elapse between two consecutive Meetings.

The representatives of the Statutory Auditors and Internal Auditors were invited to the quarterly Audit Committee Meetings. They have attended all the quarterly Meetings held during the year. The Internal Auditor reports directly to the Audit Committee.

Maintenance of cost records in its books of accounts in terms of the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014 read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, is not applicable to the company.

#### C) Meetings and attendance

During the year under review, meeting of Audit Committee were held on

- ▶ 10<sup>th</sup> April 2022,
- ▶ 16<sup>th</sup> May, 2022,
- ▶ 19<sup>th</sup> August 2022,
- ➢ 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022
- ➢ 8<sup>th</sup> February 2023

#### ATTENDANCE OF DIRECTORS IN THE COMMITTEE MEETINGS:

| NAME OF THE DIRECTOR              | STATUS   | MEETING<br>HELD | MEETING<br>ATTENDED |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Gaurav Agarwal                    | Chairman | 5               | 3                   |
| Ganesh Bhavarlal Prajapati        | Member   | 5               | 5                   |
| Neerajkumar Sureshchandra Agrawal | Member   | 5               | 5                   |

All the recommendation made by the Audit Committee in the financial year 2022-23 were approved by the Board.

# NOMINATION & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Pursuant to Section 178, Schedule V and other applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and as per requirement of Regulation 19 of Securities And Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, following are the 3 Directors in the Committee.

#### A) Composition:

| NAME OF THE MEMBER         | STATUS   | DESIGNATION                        |
|----------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| Nidhi Dineshbhai Patel     | Chairman | Non-Executive Independent Director |
| Ganesh Bhavarlal Prajapati | Member   | Non-Executive Independent Director |
| Gaurav Dineshkumar Agarwal | Member   | Non-Executive Independent Director |

All the Members of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee are Non-Executive Directors and all the Members are Independent Directors. The Chairperson of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee is an Independent Director.

Mrs. Nidhi Jain, Company Secretary & Compliance Officer, is the Secretary to the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

Pursuant to Section 178, Schedule V and other applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and as per requirement of Regulation 19 of Securities And Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Board in its meeting held on 6<sup>th</sup> June 2022, changed the compositions of the NRC committee and the same was informed to the shareholders in the last Annual Report of the Company,

#### B) Terms of Reference of the NR Committee are as follows:

- Identify persons who are qualified to become directors and may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, recommend to the Board their appointment and removal and shall carry out evaluation of every director's performance;
- Formulate the criteria for determining the qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the Board a policy relating to the remuneration for directors, KMPs and other employees;
- > Formulation of criteria for evaluation of performance of independent directors and the board of directors;
- Devising a policy on diversity of board of directors;
- Whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of the independent director, on the basis of the report of performance evaluation of independent directors;
- Determine our Company's policy on specific remuneration package for the Managing Director / Executive Director including pension rights;
- Decide the salary, allowances, perquisites, bonuses, notice period, severance fees and increment of Executive Directors;
- Define and implement the Performance Linked Incentive Scheme (including ESOP of the Company) and evaluate the performance and determine the amount of incentive of the Executive Directors for that purpose.
- > Decide the amount of Commission payable to the Whole time Directors;
- Review and suggest revision of the total remuneration package of the Executive Directors keeping in view the performance of the Company, standards prevailing in the industry, statutory guidelines etc; and
- > To formulate and administer the Employee Stock Option Scheme.

Further the policy and criteria of NR Committee as per the requirement of Companies Act, 2013 are placed on the website of the company <u>www.narmadaagrobase.com</u>.

#### C) Meetings and Attendance

During the year under review, meeting of Nomination and Remuneration Committee were held on

- ➢ 06<sup>th</sup> June 2022
- ▶ 19<sup>th</sup> August, 2022
- ▶ 14<sup>th</sup> November 2022
- ➢ 8<sup>th</sup> February 2023

#### ATTENDANCE OF DIRECTORS IN THE COMMITTEE MEETINGS:

| NAME OF THE<br>DIRCETOR       | STATUS   | MEETINGS HELD | MEETINGS<br>ATTENDED |
|-------------------------------|----------|---------------|----------------------|
| Nidhi Dineshbhai Patel        | Chairman | 4             | 4                    |
| Ganesh Bhavarlal<br>Prajapati | Member   | 4             | 4                    |
| Gaurav Agarwal                | Member   | 4             | 3                    |

The composition of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee is as prescribed by the Companies Act and the Listing Regulations, which is as follows:

a) The Committee shall comprise of atleast 3 (Three) Directors, all of the Members shall be Non-Executive Directors and atleast 50% (Fifty percent) shall be Independent Directors.

b) The Chairperson of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee shall be an Independent Director and shall be present at the Annual General Meeting.

#### D) Performance Evaluation Criteria for Independent Directors:

Performance evaluation of Directors is carried out through a structured questionnaire which was prepared after taking into consideration various aspects of the Board's functioning, composition of the Board and its Committees, culture, execution and performance of specific duties, obligations and governance.

The evaluation of Independent Directors shall be done by the entire Board of Directors which shall include:

(a) Performance of the Directors; and

(b) Fulfilment of the independence criteria as specified in SEBI Listing Regulations and their Independence from the management:

Provided that in the above evaluation, the Directors who are subject to evaluation shall not participate. In particular, an Independent Director shall be a person who shall:

- 1. uphold ethical standards of integrity and probity;
- 2. act objectively and constructively while exercising his duties;
- 3. exercise his responsibilities in a bona fide manner in the interest of the Company;

- 4. devote sufficient time and attention to his professional obligations for informed and balanced decision making;
- 5. not allow any extraneous considerations that will vitiate his exercise of objective independent judgment in the paramount interest of the Company as a whole, while concurring in or dissenting from the collective judgment of the Board of Directors in its decision making;
- 6. not abuse his position to the detriment of the Company or its Shareholders or for the purpose of gaining direct or indirect personal advantage or advantage for any associated person;
- 7. refrain from any action that would lead to loss of his independence;
- 8. where circumstances arise which make an Independent Director lose his independence, the Independent Director must immediately inform the Board accordingly;
- 9. assist the Company in implementing the best corporate governance practices.

#### **E)** Remuneration to Directors:

#### <u>Directors with Material Significant Related Party Transactions, Pecuniary or Business</u> <u>Relationship with the Company:</u>

Except for: (i) drawing of remuneration by the Managing Director and the Executive Director, (ii) receiving of Commission by the Non-Executive Directors (including Independent and Non-Independent Directors) and (iii) receiving of Sitting Fees by Independent Directors for attending the Board & Committee Meetings, none of the Directors have any other Material Significant Related Party Transactions, pecuniary or business relationship with the Company. Attention of the Shareholders is drawn to the disclosures of transactions with related parties as set out Standalone Financial Statements forming part of the Annual Report for the Financial Year 2022-23.

In preparation of the Financial Statements, your Company has adopted accounting policies which are in line with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind-AS) notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read together with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015. The significant accounting policies, which are consistently applied, have been set out in the Notes to the Accounts. The Suitable disclosure as required by the Ind-AS 24 has been made in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

#### **Remuneration to the Non-Executive Directors:**

#### 1) Remuneration / Commission:

The remuneration / commission to the Non-Executive Directors of the Company shall be in accordance with the statutory provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made thereunder for the time being in force.

#### 2) Sitting Fees:

The Non-Executive / Independent Director may receive remuneration by way of fees for attending meetings of the Board or Committee thereof. Provided that the amount of such fees shall not exceed the maximum amount as provided in the Companies Act, 2013, per Meeting of the Board or Committee or such amount as may be prescribed by the applicable law from time to time.

Provided that Independent Directors are entitled to receive Sitting Fees for attending the Meetings of the Board and of Committees thereof in which they are Members.

#### 3) Limit of Remuneration / Commission:

Remuneration / Commission paid to Non-Executive Directors is within the monetary limits as approved by Shareholders, as per Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### **Stock Options:**

The Company has not granted Stock Options to any of its Promoter Directors / Independent Directors during the Financial Year 2022-23.

The details of Sitting Fees & Commission paid / to be paid to Non-Executive Directors during / for the Financial Year 2022-23, are as follows:

| С.,        | Sitting Fees                  |                       |                           |            |        |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------|--------|
| Sr.<br>No. | Executive Directors           | For Board<br>Meetings | For Committee<br>Meetings | Commission | Total  |
| 1.         | Nidhi Dineshbhai<br>Patel     | 25,200                | 14,800                    | NA         | 40,000 |
| 2.         | Ganesh Bhavarlal<br>Prajapati | 15,400                | 24,600                    | NA         | 40,000 |
| 3.         | Gaurav Agarwal                | 13,200                | 26,800                    | NA         | 40,000 |
| 4.         | Pooja Aidasani                | 40,000                | NA                        | NA         | 40,000 |

#### Remuneration to Mr. Neeraj Agrawal, Managing Director:

Mr. Neeraj Agrawal was re-appointed as "Managing Director" by the Board of Directors of the Company at its Meeting held on 6<sup>th</sup> June, 2023, to hold office for a further term from 18<sup>th</sup> December, 2022 upto 17<sup>th</sup> December 30, 2027. The Shareholders' approval was obtained by a Special Resolution passed at the Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 1<sup>st</sup> July 2022.

The remuneration paid to Mr. Neeraj Agrawal, Managing Director of the Company for the Financial Year 2022-23, is recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board of Directors and the Shareholders of the Company. The remuneration and the terms of appointment of the Managing Director are governed by an agreement executed by the Company with him.

The current tenure of Mr. Neeraj Agrawal as the "Managing Director" of the Company is for a period from 18<sup>th</sup> December, 2022 upto 17<sup>th</sup> December 30, 2027.

The details of remuneration paid to Mr. Neeraj Agrawal, Managing Director during the Financial Year 2022-23 are as follows:

| Particulars                                                                        | Amount   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Gross Salary:                                                                      | 9,00,000 |
| Salary as per provisions contained in Section 17(1) of the Income Tax<br>Act, 1961 | 0.00     |
| Value of perquisites under Section 17(2) of the Income Tax Act, 1961               | 0.00     |
| Profits in lieu of salary under Section 17(3) of Income Tax Act, 1961              | 0.00     |
| Stock Option                                                                       | 0.00     |
| Sweat Equity                                                                       | 0.00     |

| Commission       | 0.00     |
|------------------|----------|
| As a % of Profit | 0.00     |
| Others (specify) | 0.00     |
| Total            | 9,00,000 |

The details of current terms of appointment, including remuneration of Mr. Neeraj Agrawal as the "Managing Director" are as follows:

#### **Terms of Remuneration:**

#### 1. Fixed Remuneration:

Fixed Remuneration shall include Basic Salary and Company's contribution to retirement benefits such as Provident Fund, Superannuation Fund, Gratuity Fund and other benefits, facilities and amenities as may be applicable as per the rules of the Company and those of the Fund(s) / Scheme(s) in force from time to time, provided that:

a) Fixed Remuneration shall be in the range of  $\gtrless$  1,50,000/- per month with a power to Board to revise it upto not exceeding Rs. 5,00,000/- per month plus Perquisites and Allowances for the 3 years.

b) The revisions in annual Basic Salary and increments in remuneration may be as approved by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and/or the Board of Directors, depending on the performance of Mr. Neeraj Agrawal as the Managing Director, the profitability of the Company and other relevant factors.

#### 2. Flexible Remuneration:

In addition to the Fixed remuneration, The Managing Director is not entitled to allowances, perquisites, benefits, facilities and amenities subject to the relevant provisions of the Act, as amended (collectively, the "perquisites and allowances"), which may be granted to Mr. Neeraj Agrawal as per the rules of the Company or in the manner as the Nomination and Remuneration Committee may recommend and the Board of Directors may decide.

#### 3. Other Benefits:

Other benefits include Company's Driver, payment / reimbursement of telephone / mobile phone / internet expenses, entertainment allowance, Group term life insurance cover, Group medical cover, payment / reimbursement of club membership fees, encashment of leave, housing loan, contingency loan, etc., as per the rules of the Company.

Any reimbursements of actual expenses connected to business pertaining to entertainment and travel and other privileges, as in force from time-to-time. Perquisites shall be valued at actual cost, or if the cost is not ascertainable, the same shall be valued as per the applicable Income Tax Rules.

#### **Overall Remuneration:**

The aggregate remuneration as specified above or paid additionally in accordance with the rules of the Company in any financial year, which the Board in its absolute discretion may pay to the Managing Director from time-to-time, shall not exceed the limits prescribed from time-to-time under Section 197 and other applicable provisions of the Act read with Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013, including any amendment(s), statutory modification(s) or re- enactment(s) thereof as may for the time being in force.

#### **Minimum Remuneration:**

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein contained, where in any Financial Year during the currency of the tenure of Mr. Neeraj Agrawal, the Company has no profits or its profits are inadequate, the Company will pay remuneration by way of salary as specified above, subject to compliance with the applicable provisions of Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules framed thereunder, if and to the extent necessary, with the requisite approvals.

The Board of Directors and/or the Nomination and Remuneration Committee are severally authorized to alter and vary the terms and conditions of the said re-appointment and remuneration of Mr. Neeraj Agrawal at its discretion and as it may deem fit from time to time.

#### **Other Major Terms and Conditions:**

a) The Managing Director is not liable to retire by rotation.

b) The Managing Director shall not, during the continuance of his employment or at any time thereafter, divulge or disclose to whomsoever, or make any use whatsoever, whether for his own or for any other purpose other than that of the Company, any information or knowledge obtained by him during his employment concerning / in connection with the business or affairs or other matters whatsoever of the Company and it shall be the Managing Director's endeavour, during the continuance of his employment, to prevent any other person from disclosing the aforesaid information.

c) If the Managing Director found guilty of such inattention to or negligence in the conduct of the business of the Company or of misconduct or of any other act or omission inconsistent with his duties as a Director or any breach of this Agreement, as in the opinion of all other Directors renders his retirement from the office desirable, the opinion of such other Directors shall be final, conclusive and binding on the Managing Director and the Company may, by giving 30 (thirty) days' notice in writing to the Managing Director, determine this Agreement and he shall cease to be the Managing Director of the Company, upon expiration of such notice.

d) In the event of any re-enactment or re-codification of the Companies Act, 2013 or the Income Tax Act, 1961 or amendment(s) thereto, the foregoing shall continue to remain in force and the reference to various provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 or the Income Tax Act, 1961 shall be deemed to be substituted by the corresponding provisions of the new Act or the amendment(s) thereto or the Rules and notifications issued thereunder.

e) The terms and conditions of the Agreement are subject to such alterations / variations as may be mutually agreed upon in writing between the Company and the Managing Director from time to time.

#### Remuneration to Mr. Suresh Chandra Gupta, Whole-Time Director:

Mr. Suresh Chandra Gupta was appointed as an "Whole Time Director" by the Board of Directors of the Company at its Meeting held on 6<sup>th</sup> June, 2023, to hold office for a further term from 18<sup>th</sup> December, 2022 upto 17<sup>th</sup> December 30, 2027. The Shareholders' approval was obtained by a Special Resolution passed at the Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 1<sup>st</sup> July 2022.

The remuneration paid to Mr. Suresh Chandra Gupta, Whole Time Director of the Company for the Financial Year 2022-23, is recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board of Directors and the Shareholders of the Company. The remuneration and the terms of appointment of the Executive Director are governed by an agreement executed by the Company with him.

The current tenure of Mr. Suresh Chandra Gupta as the "Whole Time Director" of the Company is for a period from 18<sup>th</sup> December, 2022 upto 17<sup>th</sup> December 30, 2027

The details of remuneration paid to Mr. Suresh Chandra Gupta, Whole Time Director during the Financial Year 2022-23 are as follows:

| Particulars                                                                     | Amount   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Gross Salary:                                                                   | 9,00,000 |
| Salary as per provisions contained in Section 17(1) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 |          |
|                                                                                 | 0.00     |
| Value of perquisites under Section 17(2) of the Income Tax Act, 1961            | 0.00     |
| Profits in lieu of salary under Section 17(3) of Income Tax Act, 1961           | 0.00     |
| Stock Option                                                                    | 0.00     |
| Sweat Equity                                                                    | 0.00     |
| Commission                                                                      | 0.00     |
| As a % of Profit                                                                | 0.00     |
| Others (specify)                                                                | 0.00     |
| Total                                                                           | 9,00,000 |

The details of current terms of appointment, including remuneration of Mr. Suresh Chandra Gupta as the "Whole Time Director" are as follows:

#### **Fixed Remuneration:**

Fixed Remuneration shall include Basic Salary and Company's contribution to retirement benefits such as Provident Fund, Superannuation Fund, Gratuity Fund and other benefits, facilities and amenities as may be applicable as per the rules of the Company and those of the Fund(s) / Scheme(s) in force from time to time, provided that:

a) Fixed Remuneration shall be in the range of  $\gtrless$  1,50,000/- per month with a power to Board to revise it upto not exceeding Rs. 5,00,000/- per month plus Perquisites and Allowances for the 3 years.

b) The revisions in annual Basic Salary and increments in remuneration may be as approved by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and/or the Board of Directors, depending on the performance of Mr. Suresh Chandra Gupta as the Whole-Time Director, the profitability of the Company and other relevant factors.

#### **Flexible Remuneration:**

In addition to the Fixed remuneration, Mr. Suresh Chandra Gupta. Yadav is not entitled to allowances, perquisites, benefits, facilities and amenities subject to the relevant provisions of the Act, as amended (collectively, the "perquisites and allowances"), which may be granted to Mr. Suresh Chandra Gupta as per the rules of the Company or in the manner as the Nomination and Remuneration Committee may recommend and the Board of Directors may decide.

#### **Other Benefits:**

Other benefits include Company's Driver, payment / reimbursement of telephone / mobile phone / internet expenses, entertainment allowance, Group term life insurance cover, Group medical cover, payment / reimbursement of club membership fees, encashment of leave, housing loan, contingency loan, etc., as per the rules of the Company.

Any reimbursements of actual expenses connected to business pertaining to entertainment and travel and other privileges, as in force from time-to-time. Perquisites shall be valued at actual cost, or if the cost is not ascertainable, the same shall be valued as per the applicable Income Tax Rules.

#### **Overall Remuneration:**

The aggregate remuneration as specified above or paid additionally in accordance with the rules of the Company in any financial year, which the Board in its absolute discretion may pay to the Whole-time Director from time-to-time, shall not exceed the limits prescribed from time-to-time under Section 197 and other applicable provisions of the Act read with Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013, including any amendment(s), statutory modification(s) or re- enactment(s) thereof as may for the time being in force.

#### **Minimum Remuneration:**

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein contained, where in any Financial Year during the currency of the tenure of Mr. Suresh Chandra Gupta, the Company has no profits or its profits are inadequate, the Company will pay remuneration by way of salary and perquisites and allowances as specified above, subject to compliance with the applicable provisions of Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules framed thereunder, if and to the extent necessary, with the requisite approvals.

The Board of Directors and/or the Nomination and Remuneration Committee are severally authorized to alter and vary the terms and conditions of the said re-appointment and remuneration of Mr. Suresh Chandra Gupta at its discretion and as it may deem fit from time to time.

#### **Other Major Terms and Conditions:**

a) The Whole-Time Director is liable to retire by rotation.

b) The Whole Time Director shall not, during the continuance of his employment or at any time thereafter, divulge or disclose to whomsoever, or make any use whatsoever, whether for his own or for any other purpose other than that of the Company, any information or knowledge obtained by him during his employment concerning / in connection with the business or affairs or other matters whatsoever of the Company and it shall be the Whole Time Director's endeavour, during the continuance of his employment, to prevent any other person from disclosing the aforesaid information.

c) If the Whole Time Director found guilty of such inattention to or negligence in the conduct of the business of the Company or of misconduct or of any other act or omission inconsistent with his duties as a Director or any breach of this Agreement, as in the opinion of all other Directors renders his retirement from the office desirable, the opinion of such other Directors shall be final, conclusive and binding on the Whole Time Director and the Company may, by giving 30 (thirty) days' notice in writing to the Whole Time Director, determine this Agreement and he shall cease to be the Whole Time Director of the Company, upon expiration of such notice.

d) In the event of any re-enactment or re-codification of the Companies Act, 2013 or the Income Tax Act, 1961 or amendment(s) thereto, the foregoing shall continue to remain in force and the reference to various provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 or the Income Tax Act, 1961 shall be deemed to be substituted by the corresponding provisions of the new Act or the amendment(s) thereto or the Rules and notifications issued thereunder.

e) The terms and conditions of the Agreement are subject to such alterations / variations as may be mutually agreed upon in writing between the Company and the Whole Time Director from time to time.

#### Policy for Selection and Appointment of Directors and their Remuneration:

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has adopted a Policy which, *inter alia*, deals with the manner of selection / appointment of Directors on the Board of Directors, including Managing Director, Executive Director and Whole Time Director, if any, and their remuneration.

The Nomination & Remuneration Committee evaluates the candidature of prospective in line with the Nomination and Remuneration Policy and the skill sets stated above and makes suitable recommendation to the Board for final approval.

The appointment of all the Directors is also subject to Shareholders' approval.

The Nomination and Remuneration Policy of the Company has been uploaded and can be accessed on the Company's website at https://www.narmadaagrobase.com

STAKEHOLDER RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE

#### A) Composition:

In terms of Regulation 20 of the Listing Regulations and Section 178 of the Act, the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee of the Board, as on March 31, 2023, comprised of the following 3 (Three) Directors as Members:

Our Company has formed the Stakeholders Relationship Committee as per Regulation 20 of SEBI Listing Regulation, 2015. The constitution of the committee was revised by the Board in its meeting held on 6<sup>th</sup> June 2022 as follows:

| NAME OF MEMBER                       | STATUS   | DESIGNATION                        |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| Ganesh Bhavarlal Prajapati           | Chairman | Non-Executive Independent Director |
| Gaurav Agarwal                       | Member   | Non-Executive Independent Director |
| Neerajkumar Sureshchandra<br>Agrawal | Member   | Chairman & Managing Director       |

Mrs. Nidhi Jain, Company Secretary & Compliance Officer, is the Secretary to the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee.

#### B) Terms of reference of SR Committee are as follows:

- > Redressal of shareholders' and investors' complaints, including and in respect of:
- Allotment, transfer of shares including transmission, splitting of shares, changing joint holding into single holding and vice versa, issue of duplicate shares in lieu of those torn, destroyed, lost or defaced or where the space at back for recording transfers have been fully utilized.
- ▶ Issue of duplicate certificates and new certificates on split/consolidation/renewal, etc.;
- Review the process and mechanism of redressal of Shareholders' /Investor's grievance and suggest measures of improving
- ➤ the system of redressal of Shareholders' /Investors' grievances.
- Non-receipt of share certificate(s), non-receipt of declared dividends, non-receipt of interest/dividend warrants, non-receipt of annual report and any other grievance/complaints with Company or any officer of the Company arising out in discharge of his duties.

- Oversee the performance of the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent and also review and take note of complaints directly received and resolved them.
- Oversee the implementation and compliance of the Code of Conduct adopted by the Company for prevention of Insider Trading for Listed Companies as specified in the Securities & Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 as amended from time to time.
- Any other power specifically assigned by the Board of Directors of the Company from time to time by way of resolution passed by it in a duly conducted Meeting, and
- Carrying out any other function contained in the equity listing agreements as and when amended from time to time

#### C) Meetings & Attendance:

During the Financial Year 2022-23, 2 (Two) Meeting of the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee was held on 14<sup>th</sup> November, 2022 and 8<sup>th</sup> February 2023 at which the requisite quorum was present.

#### Name and Designation of Compliance Officer:

Mrs. Nidhi Jain is the Company Secretary & Compliance Officer of the Company.

Details of Investor Complaints received during the Financial Year 2022-23, are as follows:

| Particulars                                                 | No of Complaints |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Complaints outstanding as on April 1, 2022                  | Nil              |
| Add: Complaints received during the Financial Year 2022-23  | Nil              |
| Less: Complaints resolved during the Financial Year 2022-23 | Nil              |
| Complaints outstanding as on March 31, 2023                 | Nil              |

During the Financial Year 2022-23, no shares in physical form were processed for transfer. There were no pending shares for transfer as on March 31, 2023.

#### **MEETING OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS: -**

Pursuant to Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 & Regulation 17 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, one-half of the composition of the Board of Directors consists of Independent Directors.

During the Financial Year 2022-23, the Independent Directors met on 6th March 2023, inter alia, to: -

a) Review the assessment /evaluation of performance of Non – Independent Directors and the Board of Directors as whole;

b) Review the assessment / evaluation of performance of the Chairman of the Company, taking into account the views of the Executive Director and Non – Executive Directors;

c) Assess the quality, content and timeliness of flow of information between the Management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform its duties.

The Independent Directors have submitted declarations that they meet the criteria of Independence laid down under the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations and are Independent from the

Management. The Company has also issued formal appointment letters to all the Independent Directors in the manner provided under the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Rules issued thereunder. The terms and conditions for appointment of Independent Directors and letter(s) of appointment issued to the Independent Directors are hosted on the Company's website at https://www.narmadaagrobase.com.

#### **Confirmation by the Board of Directors:**

In the opinion of the Board of Directors, all the Independent Directors of the Company fulfil the conditions prescribed in the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and the Companies Act, 2013 (as amended from time to time) and are independent of the Management of the Company.

#### **Resignation of Independent Director(s):**

During the Financial Year 2022-23, Mr. Manishkumar Suresh Kumar Tibrewal resigned as the Independent Director of the company as on 27<sup>th</sup> May 2022. The resignation of Independent Director was due to personal reasons and preoccupation in other assignment. The same was informed in his resignation letter. There was no material reason for his resignation.

#### **GENERAL BODY MEETINGS:**

#### A) Details of last 3 (Three) Annual General Meetings:

The date, time and venue of Annual General Meetings (AGMs) held during the preceding 3 (three) Financial Years are as follows:

| AGM for the Financial | Date                            | Time     | Venue                       |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| Year                  |                                 |          |                             |
| F.Y 2021-2022         | 1 <sup>st</sup> July 2022       | 11.30 AM | Through Video Conferencing  |
| F.Y 2020-2021         | 30 <sup>th</sup> September 2021 | 02.00 PM | ("VC") / Other Audio-Visual |
| F.Y 2019-2020         | 28 <sup>th</sup> September 2020 | 02.00 PM | Means ("OAVM")              |

B) Details of Special Resolutions passed during the previous 3 (Three) Financial Years (i.e., 2019-20, 2020-21 and 2021-22):

#### i. Special Resolutions passed in the Annual General Meetings (AGMs):

| Date of AGM               | Number of Special passed | Resolution(s) | Details of Special Resolutions<br>Passed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 <sup>st</sup> July 2022 | 5                        |               | <ol> <li>To consider and approve re-<br/>appointment of Mr. Neerajkumar<br/>Sureshchandra Agrawal as Chairman<br/>cum Managing Director and<br/>payment of remuneration:</li> <li>To consider and approve re-<br/>appointment of Mr. Suresh Chandra<br/>Gupta as Whole Time Director and<br/>payment of remuneration:</li> </ol> |
|                           |                          |               | 3. Re-Appointment of Mr. Suresh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                           |                          |               | Chandra Gupta (DIN: 06473269) as                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                           |                          |               | Whole Time Director after the age of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

|                                 |    | <ul> <li>70 years.</li> <li>4. To Re-appoint Mr. Ganesh<br/>Bhavarlal Prajapati having DIN:<br/>08014721 as Independent Director<br/>of the company for the second term<br/>of 5 years</li> <li>5. To Reappoint Mrs. Nidhi<br/>Dineshbhai Patel having DIN:<br/>08014773 as Independent Director<br/>of the company for the second term<br/>of 5 years</li> </ul> |
|---------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 30 <sup>th</sup> September 2021 | 1  | To confirm the reappointment of Jain Kedia and Sharma Statutory Auditors of the company for 2 <sup>nd</sup> Term of 5 Years and to fix their remuneration.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 28 <sup>th</sup> September 2020 | NA | NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

#### ii. Special Resolutions passed at the Extra-ordinary General Meetings (EGMs):

No Extra- Ordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders was held during the Financial Years 2020-21, 2021-22 and 2022-23.

#### iii. Special Resolutions passed by Postal Ballot and Procedure thereof:

During the Financial Years 2022-23, the Company had transacted one matter through Postal Ballot pursuant to the provisions of Section 110 and 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules 2014 and Regulation 44 of the Listing Regulations.

The Notice of Postal Ballot was sent by e-mail to all the Shareholders having their e-mail addresses registered and notice thereof was published in the newspapers. The Notice of Postal Ballot was also made available on the websites of the Company, the Stock Exchanges where the Equity Shares of the Company was listed SME Platform of National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

The Company had provided e-voting facility through RTA of the Company i.e Kfin Technologies Limited to the eligible Shareholders, in order to enable them to cast their votes electronically.

Mr. Punit Santosh Kumar Lath, Company Secretary, Proprietor of Punit S. Kumar Lath (ICSI Membership No.: 26238; Certificate of Practice No.: 11139), was appointed as the 'Scrutinizer' for the Postal Ballot process, who submitted the report to Mr. Neeraj Agrawal, Managing Director.

The details of the results of the Postal Ballots and Special Resolutions passed through Postal Ballots are given below:

| Finan<br>Year | cial  | Date<br>Announcement<br>Postal Ballot |   | Details of Resolutions Passed                                                                                                                       |
|---------------|-------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| F.Y<br>2023   | 2022- | 19 <sup>th</sup> April 2022           | 1 | Migration of the Equity Shares of the<br>company from NSE Emerge (SME<br>Platform of NSE) to Main Board of<br>National Stock Exchange of India, and |

| the Listing of Shares of the Company<br>to BSE Limited (Bombay Stock |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Exchange)                                                            |

The procedure adopted by the Company for passing resolution(s) by Postal Ballot is as follows:

- i. The Board of Directors, at its Meeting, approves the items to be passed through Postal Ballot and authorizes one of the Directors and the Company Secretary to be responsible for the entire process of Postal Ballot.
- ii. A professional such as a Company Secretary, who is not in employment of the Company, is appointed as the Scrutinizer for the poll process.
- iii. Notice of Postal Ballot is sent to the Shareholders. E-voting facility is also offered to eligible Shareholders to enable them to cast their votes electronically.
- iv. An advertisement is published in a national newspaper and a vernacular newspaper about the dispatch of Notice of Postal Ballot.
- v. Upon completion of voting, the Scrutinizer gives his/her report and the results of the Postal Ballot are announced.
- vi. The results are intimated to the Stock Exchanges and hosted on the Company's website, <u>www.narmadaagrobase.com</u>

#### **MEANS OF COMMUNICATION:**

All vital information relating to the Company and its performance, including Quarterly and Annual Financial Results, official press releases, disclosures of material events are posted on the website of the Company,viz, <u>www.narmadaagrobase.com</u>.

| Sr.<br>No | Description                                                  | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.        | Quarterly results                                            | The quarterly results of the Company are submitted to<br>the Stock Exchanges in accordance with the<br>requirements of the Listing Regulations.                                                                       |
| 2.        | Newspapers wherein results are normally published            | Quarterly / Half Yearly / Annual Audited Results are<br>generally published in widely circulated newspapers<br>viz., Financial Express (English daily) and Financial<br>Express Gujarati Edition (Regional Newspaper) |
| 3.        | Website where the results are displayed                      | www.narmadaagrobase.com                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 4.        | Whether the website also display official news releases      | Yes.<br>Official news releases, if any, are displayed on the<br>Company's website: <u>www.narmadaagrobase.com</u>                                                                                                     |
| 5.        | Presentations made to institutional investors or to analysts | The same is not applicable to the company.                                                                                                                                                                            |

#### DISCLOSURES

#### **Material Significant Related Party Transactions:**

All the transactions entered into with the Related Parties as defined under the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations, during the Financial Year 2022-23, were in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length price.

There were no material significant transactions with Related Parties during the Financial Year 2022-23 that may have potential conflict with the interests of the Company at large.

In preparation of the Financial Statements for the Financial Year 2022-23, your Company has adopted accounting policies which are in line with the Indian Accounting Standards notified under Section 133 of the Act, read together with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015. The significant accounting policies, which are consistently applied, have been set out in the Notes to the Accounts. Suitable disclosure as required by the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind-AS 24) has been made in the Notes to the Financial Statements. None of the transactions with any of the Related Parties were in conflict with the Company's interest.

The Related Party Transactions are entered into based on considerations of various business exigencies, such as synergy in operations, sectoral specialization and the Company's long-term strategy for sectoral investments, profitability, liquidity and capital resources. All the Related Party Transactions are on arm's length basis and are intended to further the Company's interests.

The Policy on Related Party Transactions is available on the website of the Company at the weblink <u>https://www.narmadaagrobase.com</u>

Except for: (i) drawing of remuneration by the Managing Director and the Executive Director, and (ii) receiving of Sitting Fees by Independent Directors for attending the Board & Committee Meetings, none of the Directors have any other Material Significant Related Party Transactions, pecuniary or business relationship with the Company.

#### **Policy on Material Subsidiaries:**

Your company does not have any subsidiary and the policy on Material Subsidiary is not applicable to the Company.

#### Vigil Mechanism and Whistle Blower Policy:

Your Company has adopted a Whistle Blower Policy (Policy) as a part of its Vigil Mechanism. The purpose of the Policy is to enable employees to raise concerns regarding unacceptable improper practices and/or any unethical practices in the organization without the knowledge of the Management. All employees shall be protected from any adverse action for reporting any unacceptable or improper practice or any unethical practice, fraud, or violation of any law, rule, or regulation.

This Policy is also applicable to the Company's Directors and employees and it is available on the internal employee portal and the website of the Company. Mr. Gaurav Agrawal Independent Director of the Company, has been appointed as the 'Whistle Blowing Officer' and his contact details have been mentioned in the Policy. Furthermore, employees are also free to communicate their complaints directly to the Chairman of the Audit Committee, as stated in the Policy. The confidentiality of the reported violations, if any, is maintained and the employees reporting violations are not subjected to any discriminatory practice.

The Audit Committee reviews reports made under this Policy and implements corrective action, wherever necessary.

Vigil Mechanism / Whistle Blower Policy is posted on the website of your Company at www.narmadaagrobase.com.

#### <u>Details of Compliance with Mandatory Requirements and Adoption of Non-Mandatory</u> <u>Requirements:</u>

The Company complies with all the mandatory requirements of Company law, Securities law & other applicable laws and has also adopted and complied with the following non-mandatory requirements:

• Same Positions of Chairperson and Managing Director / Executive Director: The Company has same positions for Chairman and Managing Director. Mr. Neeraj Agrawal is the chairman and Managing Director of the company, and Mr. Suresh Chandra Gupta is the Whole-Time Director of the company.

#### • **Reporting of Internal Auditors:** The Internal Auditors of the Company give their quarterly report to the Audit Committee and the

same is taken for review at the time of meetings of the Audit Committee.

#### **Policy for Prevention of Sexual Harassment at the Workplace:**

Your Company is committed to create and maintain an atmosphere in which employees can work together, without fear of sexual harassment, exploitation or intimidation. Every employee is made aware that the Company is strongly opposed to sexual harassment and that such behaviour is prohibited. Your Company has constituted an Internal Complaints Committee pursuant to the provisions of Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 ("the said Act") to deal with complaints relating to sexual harassment at workplace. While the said Act is applicable only to the women employees, your Company's policy covers all employees.

There are no complaints received during the year,

#### Details of Non-Compliance on Matters related to Capital Markets:

There has not been any non-compliance by the Company and no penalties or strictures were imposed on your Company by any of the Stock Exchange(s) or the Securities and Exchange Board of India or any Statutory Authority, on any matter related to Capital Markets, during the last 3 (three) Financial Years, except as disclosed below.

The details of fine / penalty paid by the Company to BSE Limited ("BSE") and/or National Stock Exchange of India Limited ("NSE") for delayed compliance under the Listing Regulations during the Financial Year 2022-23, are as follows:

| Regulation              | Fine Amount Deposited | Status of Application for waiver/reduction |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Reg 13(3)               | 6480                  | NA                                         |
| Reg 29(2) and Reg 29(3) | 10800                 | NA                                         |

#### Details of Utilization of Funds raised through Preferential Allotment or Qualified Institutions Placement as specified under Regulation 32 (7A) of Listing Regulations:

During the Financial Year 2022-23, the Company has not raised funds through any kind of issue (public issue, rights issue, preferential issue, etc.),

#### <u>Certificate from a Company Secretary in Practice that none of the Directors on the Board of the</u> <u>Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of</u> <u>companies by the Board / Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority:</u>

Certificate issued by M/s. Umesh Ved and Associates, Company Secretaries, who are also the 'Secretarial Auditors' of the Company, confirming that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of Companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) or Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) or any such statutory authority is annexed to this Corporate Governance Report.

# Disclosure about Instances where the Board had not accepted any Recommendation of any Committee of the Board which is mandatorily required, in the relevant Financial Year, the same to be disclosed along with the reasons thereof:

During the Financial Year 2022-23, there were no instances required to be reported / recorded, where the Board of Directors of the Company did not accept recommendation(s) of any of its Committees.

#### <u>Total Fees for all the Services paid by the Company to the Statutory Auditors and all Entities in the</u> <u>Network Firm / Network Entity of which the Statutory Auditors are a part:</u>

| Name of the<br>company         | Name of the<br>Statutory<br>Auditor                | Audit Fees<br>(Including<br>Limited<br>Review<br>Reports) | Fees for<br>Other<br>Matters | Reimbursement<br>of Expenses | Total    |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Narmada<br>Agrobase<br>Limited | Jain Kedia &<br>Sharma<br>Chartered<br>Accountants | 88,500                                                    | 76,700                       | NA                           | 1,65,200 |

#### <u>Risk Management</u>

Your Company continuously monitors business and operational risks. All key functions and divisions are independently responsible to monitor risks associated within their respective areas of operations such as production, insurance, legal and other issues like health, safety, and environment. Your Company has formulated Risk Management Policy for identification of risks and has formed a Risk Management Committee to ensure implementation of the Policy.

Risk Management Policy is also made available on the website of your Company at the weblink: https://www.narmadaagrobase.com/ sustainability/codes-and-policies. The Board of Directors of your Company is of the opinion that, at present, there are no elements of risks which may threaten the existence of your Company.

The Board of Directors of your Company is of the opinion that, at present, there are no elements of risks which may threaten the existence of your Company.

#### Commodity Price Risk or Foreign Exchange Risk and Hedging Activities:

#### • Commodity Price Risk:

The Company is an Agri Company manufacturing agri products. Hence, volatility in raw material input prices poses risk for the business.

#### • Currency Risk:

The functional currency of Company is primarily the local currency in which it operates. The currencies in which the transactions are primarily denominated are in Indian Rupees (INR). The Company is exposed to currency risk in respect of transactions in foreign currency if any . Foreign currency revenues and expense are in the nature of export sales and import purchases.

The forward exchange contracts are denominated in the same currency as the highly probable future transaction value; therefore, the hedge ratio is 1:1. Most of these contracts have a maturity of 18 months from the reporting date. The Company's policy is for the critical terms of the forward exchange contracts to align with the hedged item.

The Company determines the existence of an economic relationship between the hedging instruments and hedged item based on the currency, amount and timing of their respective cash flows.

The Company assesses whether the derivative designated in each hedging relationship is expected to be and has been effective in offsetting the changes in the cash flows of the hedged item using the hypothetical derivative method.

In these hedge relationships, changes in timing of the hedged transactions are the main source of hedge ineffectiveness.

#### **GENERAL SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION:**

Registered Office: 613/P-1, IJ Pura (Jethaji) Dhanpura Road, Tal. Jotana Mahesana Gujarat 384421 India

#### **Annual General Meeting:**

| Date                                   | Day      | Time     | Venue                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 30 <sup>th</sup><br>September,<br>2023 | Saturday | 11.30 AM | Through Video Conferencing ("VC") / Other Audio<br>Video Means ("OAVM")<br>Deemed Venue: Registered Office<br>613/P-1, IJ Pura (Jethaji) Dhanpura Road, Tal. |
|                                        |          |          | Jotana Mahesana Gujarat 384421 India                                                                                                                         |

#### Financial Year:

Financial Year: From April 1st , 2022 to March 31, 2023

Financial Results for the Financial Year 2022-23 were announced on the Stock Exchanges as under:

| Quarter/ Annual/ Half Yearly | Date of Announcement On the Stock Exchange                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| First Quarter                | The Company was SME Listed Company and got migrated as on 27 <sup>th</sup> October 2022 hence the Quarterly declaration of results was not applicable to the Company. |
| Half Year                    | 14 <sup>th</sup> November 2022                                                                                                                                        |
| Third Quarter                | 8 <sup>th</sup> February 2023                                                                                                                                         |
| Annual                       | 29 <sup>th</sup> May 2023                                                                                                                                             |

#### **Book Closure Dates and Dividend Payment Date:**

The Company is not declaring any Dividend at this Annual General Meeting hence the company need not to close their books.

#### **Corporate Identification Number (CIN):**

Your Company's CIN, allotted by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) is **L15494GJ2013PLC073468**. Your Company is registered at Ahmedabad in the State of Gujarat, India.

#### Listing Details and Listing Fees: Payment of Listing Fees:

The Company is listed on BSE Limited ("BSE") and National Stock Exchange of India Limited ("NSE"). The International Securities Identification Number (ISIN) of the Company for both NSDL & CDSL is: INE117Z01011.

Your Company has paid the Annual Listing Fees for the Financial Year 2023-24 to BSE and NSE.

#### **Payment of Depository Fees:**

Annual Custody / Issuer Fee for the Financial Year 2023-24 has been paid by your Company to National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL).

#### Stock data:

| Name of the Stock Exchange                                                                   | Script Code |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE)                                               | NARMADA     |
| Exchange Plaza, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra<br>(East), Mumbai – 400 051, Maharashtra, India |             |
| BSE Limited (BSE)                                                                            | 543643      |
| P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Fort, Mumbai - 400 001,<br>Maharashtra, India                    |             |

**Table-1** below give the monthly high and low prices and volumes of Equity Shares of the Company at BSE and the NSE for the Year ended March 31, 2023. Further Company got listed at the BSE as on 27<sup>th</sup> October, 2022, hence the Data for the previous months viz, April to September is not available.

Table-2 below, compares the Company's share price at the BSE with the Sensex.

Table 3 below, compares the Company's share price at the NSE with the NSE Nifty 50.

**Tables 4 and 5** below respectively give the distribution of shareholding by size and by ownership, respectively as on March 31, 2023.

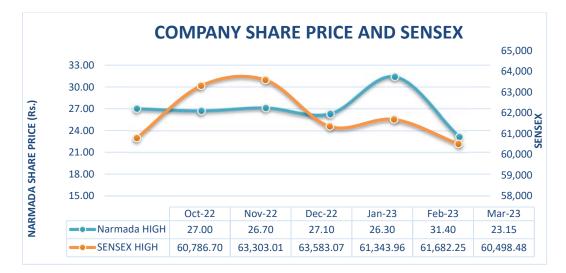
**Table 1:** Monthly High and Low Prices and Volumes of Equity Shares of the Company at NSE and BSE forthe Financial Year ended March 31, 2023:

| Month     |       | BSE   | 2                                 |       | NSE   |                                   |
|-----------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|
|           | High  | Low   | Volume Traded<br>during the month | High  | Low   | Volume Traded<br>during the month |
| April, 22 | NA    | NA    | NA                                | 22.25 | 19.00 | 1,29,600                          |
| May, 22   | NA    | NA    | NA                                | 23.50 | 22.50 | 72,000                            |
| June, 22  | NA    | NA    | NA                                | 23.00 | 20.35 | 1,08,000                          |
| July, 22  | NA    | NA    | NA                                | 24.00 | 24.00 | 21,600                            |
| Aug, 22   | NA    | NA    | NA                                | 26.00 | 22.75 | 1,51,200                          |
| Sep, 22   | NA    | NA    | NA                                | 22.40 | 22.40 | 7,200                             |
| Oct, 22   | 27.00 | 24.65 | 1,08,526                          | 27.00 | 22.30 | 4,33,642                          |
| Nov, 22   | 26.70 | 22.05 | 80,767                            | 27.00 | 21.60 | 2,58,657                          |
| Dec, 22   | 27.10 | 19.60 | 1,21,218                          | 27.25 | 19.20 | 5,45,697                          |
| Jan, 23   | 26.30 | 21.20 | 43,573                            | 24.75 | 20.65 | 2,42,725                          |
| Feb, 23   | 31.40 | 17.65 | 2,39,924                          | 31.30 | 19.35 | 22,20,062                         |
| March, 23 | 23.15 | 18.05 | 25,824                            | 24.00 | 18.35 | 3,25,558                          |

Table 2: Company's Share Performance as compared to BSE Sensex for the Financial Year 2022-23:

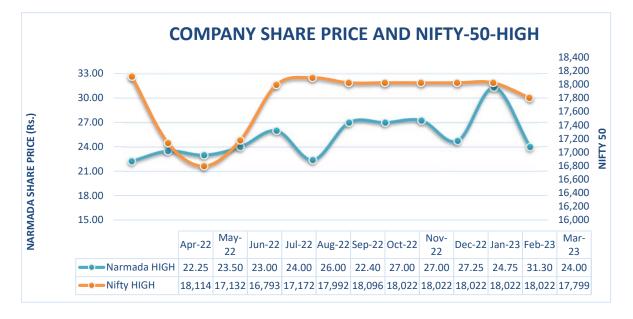
| Month         | Narmada Agrobase Limited<br>Monthly Close Price on BSE<br>(in Rs.) | BSE Sensex Monthly<br>Close |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| October 2022  | 27.00                                                              | 60,786.70                   |
| November 2022 | 26.70                                                              | 63,303.01                   |
| December 2022 | 27.10                                                              | 63,583.07                   |
| January 2023  | 26.30                                                              | 61,343.96                   |
| February 2023 | 31.40                                                              | 61,682.25                   |
| March 2023    | 23.15                                                              | 60,498.48                   |

NOTE: The Company got listed on BSE as on 27<sup>th</sup> October 2022, hence the Data is given from October 2022 to March 2023.



| Month          | Narmada Agrobase Limited<br>Monthly Close Price on NSE<br>(in Rs.) | NSE NIFTY 50 Monthly<br>Close |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| April 2022     | 22.25                                                              | 18,114.65                     |
| May 2022       | 23.50                                                              | 17,132.85                     |
| June 2022      | 23.00                                                              | 16,793.85                     |
| July 2022      | 24.00                                                              | 17,172.80                     |
| August 2022    | 26.00                                                              | 17,992.20                     |
| September 2022 | 22.40                                                              | 18,096.15                     |
| October 2022   | 27.00                                                              | 18,022.80                     |
| November 2022  | 27.00                                                              | 18,022.80                     |
| December 2022  | 27.25                                                              | 18,022.80                     |
| January 2023   | 24.75                                                              | 18,022.80                     |
| February 2023  | 31.30                                                              | 18,022.80                     |
| March 2023     | 24.00                                                              | 17,799.95                     |

#### Table 3: Company's Share Performance as compared to NSE Nifty 50 for the Financial Year 2022-23:



#### Table 4: Distribution of Shareholding by Size as on March 31, 2023:

The details of Distribution Schedule of equity shares as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 are as under:

| Sr. No | Category (Shares) | No of Cases | % of Cases | Amount       | % of Amount |
|--------|-------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1      | 1-5000            | 1,509       | 79.79      | 11,67,290    | 0.86        |
| 2      | 5001-10000        | 119         | 6.29       | 9,37,630     | 0.69        |
| 3      | 10001-20000       | 65          | 3.43       | 10,04,360    | 0.74        |
| 4      | 20001-30000       | 20          | 1.05       | 5,09,320     | 0.37        |
| 5      | 30001-40000       | 16          | 0.84       | 5,60,360     | 0.41        |
| 6      | 40001- 50000      | 7           | 0.37       | 3,17,290     | 0.23        |
| 7      | 50001-100000      | 94          | 4.97       | 68,83,550    | 5.08        |
| 8      | 100001& Above     | 61          | 3.22       | 12,41,07,340 | 91.60       |
|        | Total             | 1891        | 100.00     | 13,54,87,140 | 100.00      |

#### Table 5: Distribution of Shareholding by Ownership as on March 31, 2023:

| Category                            | No. of Shares | % Shareholding |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Promoters                           | 9005514       | 66.47          |
| Resident Individuals                | 2578007       | 19.03          |
| Body Corporates                     | 1785427       | 13.18          |
| HUF                                 | 166765        | 1.23           |
| Non Resident Indian Non Repatriable | 12901         | .095           |
| Non-Resident Indians                | 100           | 0              |

The details given above are as per BENPOS received from KFin Technologies Limited, Registrar and Share Transfer Agent of the Company, as on March 31, 2023.

#### A) Shares held in Physical and Dematerialized form:

As on March 31, 2023, the break-up of share capital of the Company held in physical and dematerialized form is as under:

| Mode                   | No of equity shares | Percentage |
|------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| Demat shares with CSDL | 1,06,36,537         | 78.5       |
| Demat shares with NSDL | 29,12,177           | 21.5       |

#### **B)** Share Transfer System:

Share transfer is given effect within a maximum period of 30 (Thirty) days from the date of receipt, subject to documents being valid and complete in all respects. The Board has delegated the authority for approving transfer / transmission / transposition of securities of the Company pursuant to Regulation 40 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, to the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee / Chief Financial Officer and Compliance officer of the Company / Registrar and Share Transfer Agent as per the following limits:

| Sr. No | Particulars                                       | Limit                                         |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1.     | Stakeholders' Relationship Committee              | Above 2,000 Equity Shares                     |
| 2.     | Chief Financial Officer and Compliance<br>Officer | From 500 Equity Shares to 2,000 Equity Shares |
| 3.     | Registrar and Share Transfer Agent                | Upto 500 Equity Shares                        |

Further, the Chief Financial Officer or Compliance Officer of the Company are authorized by the Board of Directors of the Company to effect issue or re-materialization of the Securities of the Company upto a limit of 500 Equity Shares in a calendar Quarter pursuant to Regulation 40 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

A summary of transfer / transmission of shares of the Company so approved by the Company Secretary / Authorised Representatives of KFin Technologies Limited, if any, is placed at the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee Meeting.

The Company obtains from a Company Secretary in Practice, an Annual Certificate for the period from April 1, 2022 to March 31, 2023 if any to the effect that all certificates have been issued within 30 (Thirty) days of the date of lodgement of the transfer, sub-division, consolidation and renewal, as required under Regulation 40(9) of the Listing Regulations and files a copy of the said Certificate with the Stock Exchanges (i.e., BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited) where the Company's shares are listed.

In terms of Regulation 40(1) of SEBI Listing Regulations, as amended, securities can be transferred only in dematerialized form w.e.f. April 1, 2020, except in case of request received for transmission or transposition of securities. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to consider converting their holding to dematerialized form. Transfers of equity shares in electronic form are affected through the depositories with no involvement of the Company.

#### C) Reconciliation of Share Capital Audit Report:

As per Regulation 76 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositary and Participants) Regulations, 2018, a qualified Practicing Company Secretary carried out an Audit to reconcile the total admitted capital with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) and total physical holding with the total issued and listed capital.

This Audit is carried out every quarter and report thereon has been submitted to the Stock Exchange(s) where the Company's shares are listed. The Audit confirms that the total listed and paid-up capital is in agreement with the aggregate of the total number of shares in dematerialized form (held with NSDL and CDSL) and total number of shares in physical form, as stated in the Reconciliation Share Capital Audit Report submitted to the Stock Exchange(s).

# D) Outstanding Global Depository Receipts (GDRs) / American Depository Receipts (ADRs) / Warrants / Any Convertible instruments and their likely impact on Equity:

The Company does not have any outstanding GDRs / ADRs / warrants / convertible instruments.

#### E) Disclosure of Commodity Price Risk / Foreign Exchange Risk and Hedging Activities:

#### 1. Risk Management Policy of the Company with respect to Commodities including through Hedging:

Commodities form a major part of the raw materials required for the Company's products portfolio and hence commodity price risk is one of the important market risks for the Company. Your Company enters into fixed price contracts with vendors and also uses commodity derivatives on recognized exchanges to hedge the commodity prices volatility.

The commodity procurement team, based on intelligence and monitoring, forecasts commodity prices and movements and finalizes the commodity stocking strategy. A robust planning and strategy help to manage the risks despite volatility in commodity prices.

Your Company does not enter into any derivative instruments for speculative purposes.

#### F) Registrar and Share Transfer Agents and Share Transfer System:

The Registrar and Share Transfer Agents of your Company and their contact details are as under: KFin Technologies Limited

(Formerly known as KFin Technologies Private Limited) Selenium Tower B, Plot No. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Hyderabad - 500032, Telangana, India

Tel.: (040) 6716 2222 Fax: (040) 2343 1551 Investor Grievance E-mail: einward.ris@kfintech.com Website: www.kfintech.com

#### **G) Plant Locations:**

The Company has plants at 613/P-1, IJ Pura (Jethaji) Dhanpura Road, Tal. Jotana Mahesana Gujarat 384421 India

#### Address for Correspondence:

#### Mrs. Nidhi Jain Company Secretary and Compliance Officer

Corporate Office: 401, Silicon Tower, Above Freezeland Restaurant, Law Garden Navrangpura Ahmedabad -380009 Phone: 079-26448824 Email: <u>cs@narmadaagrobase.com</u> Website: <u>www.narmadaagrobase.com</u>

Investor Correspondence should be addressed to:

KFin Technologies Limited (Formerly known as KFin Technologies Private Limited) Selenium Tower B, Plot No. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Hyderabad - 500 032, Telangana, India Tel.: (040) 6716 2222 Fax: (040) 2343 1551 Investor Grievance E-mail: einward.ris@kfintech.com Website: www.kfintech.com

#### Exclusive E-mail ID for Investors / Shareholders:

The Company has designated infonarmadaagrobase@gmail.com as an e-mail ID to enable the Shareholders and Investors to correspond with the Company.

#### H) SEBI Complaints Redress System (SCORES):

The investor complaints are processed in a centralized web-based complaints redress system. The salient features of this system are:

- 1. Centralized database of all complaints;
- 2. Online upload of Action Taken Reports (ATRs) by concerned companies; and
- 3. Online viewing by investors of actions taken on the complaint and its current status.

# <u>I) Non-compliance of any requirement of Corporate Governance Report of sub-paras (2) to (10) of Para C to Schedule V of the Listing Regulations:</u>

Except as stated in this Report, the Company has complied with all the requirements in this regard, to the extent applicable.

#### J) Code of Conduct:

The Code of Conduct for the Board of Directors and the Senior Management Personnel has been disclosed on the website of your Company at https://www.narmadaagrobase.com.

The declaration by the Managing Director stating that all the Board Members and Senior Management Personnel have affirmed their compliance with the Code of Conduct of the Company for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2023, is annexed to this Corporate Governance Report.

#### K) Disclosures by Management to the Board of Directors:

Your Company had received disclosures from all the Senior Management Personnel stating that none of them had any personal interest in any of the financial and commercial transactions entered into by the Company during the Financial Year 2022-23.

#### L) Public, Rights and Other Issues:

There were no Public, Rights and Other Issues during the Financial Year 2022-23,

#### **M) CEO and CFO Certification:**

Mr. Neeraj Agrawal, Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer, has issued the Certificate in accordance with Regulation 17(8) of the Listing Regulations with regards to Quarter and Annual Financial Statements for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2023.

#### N) Management Discussion and Analysis Report:

Management Discussion and Analysis Report for the Financial Year 2022-23 forms a part of this Annual Report.

#### **O)** Disclosure of Accounting Treatment in preparation of Financial Statements:

The Financial Statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India and comply with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind-AS) specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### P) Compliance Certificate on Corporate Governance:

As per Para E of Schedule V of the Listing Regulations, the Certificate issued by M/s. Umesh Ved & Associates, Company Secretaries, regarding compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is annexed to this Corporate Governance Report.

#### **Q)** Transfer of Unpaid / Unclaimed amounts of Dividend to Investor Education and Protection Fund:

During the Financial Year 2022-23, the Company was not required to transfer any amount to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF), pursuant to Rule 5(4) of the Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016, as no such amount of dividend was lying in the unpaid / unclaimed dividend account for 7 (Seven) years or more.

# **<u>R</u>**) Disclosure of 'Loans and Advances of the Company and its Subsidiaries in the nature of loans to Firms / Companies in which Directors are interested by name and amount:

There are no loans and advances of the Company, in the nature of loans to the firm(s) & Company(ies) in which Directors are interested, given during the Financial Year 2022-23.

# S) Details of Material Subsidiaries of the Company; including the Date and place of incorporation and the name and Date of Appointment of the Statutory Auditors of such Subsidiaries:

The company does not has any subsidiary and hence the same is not applicable to the company.

#### <u>T) Disclosures of compliance with Corporate Governance requirements specified in Regulation 17 to</u> 27 and Regulation 46(2)(b) to (i) of the Listing Regulations:

It is confirmed that the Company has complied with the requirements under Regulation 17 to 27 and Reg. 46(2) (b) to (i) of the SEBI (LODR) Reg., 2015.

For, Narmada Agrobase Limited

Neeraj S. Agrawal

Chairman & Managing Director

DIN: 06473290

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE**

#### To, The Members, Narmada Agrobase Limited

In accordance with Chapter IV of Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, we have examined all relevant records of the **Narmada Agrobase Limited** relating to its compliance of condition of Corporate Governance as stipulated in said Listing Regulations for the financial year ended 31st March, 2023.

It is responsibility of the Company to prepare and maintain the relevant necessary record under the SEBI guidelines, Listing Agreement and other application Laws. Our responsibility is to carry out an examination on the basis of our professional judgment so as to award a reasonable assurance of the correctness and completeness of the records for the purpose of this certificate.

We have obtained all the information and explanation, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of this certificate and have been provided with such records document's certificates etc. as had been required by us.

We certify that from the records produced and the explanation given to us by the Company for the purpose of this certificate and to the best of our information, the Company has complied with all the mandatory requirement of the Chapter IV of Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 subject to our observations made in Secretarial Audit Report dated Fourteenth August Two Thousand Twenty Three.

We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Place: Ahmedabad Date: 14<sup>TH</sup> AUGUST, 2023 UMESH VED UMESH VED & ASSOCIATES COMPANY SECRETARIES FCS NO.: 4411 C.P. NO.: 2924 UDIN NO.: F004411E000802989

# MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

### Annexure II



MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

#### **OVERVIEW**

Global economic activity is experiencing a broad-based and sharper-than-expected slowdown, with inflation higher than seen in several decades. The cost-of-living crisis, tightening financial conditions in most regions, Russia's invasion of Ukraine, and the lingering COVID-19 pandemic all weigh heavily on the outlook. Global growth is forecast to slow from 6.0 percent in 2021 to 3.2 percent in 2022 and 2.7 percent in 2023. This is the weakest growth profile since 2001 except for the global financial crisis and the acute phase of the COVID-19 pandemic. Global inflation is forecast to rise from 4.7 percent in 2021 to 8.8 percent in 2022 but to decline to 6.5 percent in 2023 and to 4.1 percent by 2024. Monetary policy should stay the course to restore price stability, and fiscal policy should aim to alleviate the cost-of-living pressures while maintaining a sufficiently tight stance aligned with monetary policy. Structural reforms can further support the fight against inflation by improving productivity and easing supply constraints, while multilateral cooperation is necessary for fast-tracking the green energy transition and preventing fragmentation.

The baseline forecast is for growth to fall from 3.4 percent in 2022 to 2.8 percent in 2023, before settling at 3.0 percent in 2024. Advanced economies are expected to see an especially pronounced growth slowdown, from 2.7 percent in 2022 to 1.3 percent in 2023. In a plausible alternative scenario with further financial sector stress, global growth declines to about 2.5 percent in 2023 with advanced economy growth falling below 1 percent. Global headline inflation in the baseline is set to fall from 8.7 percent in 2022 to 7.0 percent in 2023 on the back of lower commodity prices but underlying (core) inflation is likely to decline more slowly. Inflation's return to target is unlikely before 2025 in most cases.

The natural rate of interest is important for both monetary and fiscal policy as it is a reference level to gauge the stance of monetary policy and a key determinant of the sustainability of public debt. Chapter 2 aims to study the evolution of the natural rate of interest across several large advanced and emerging market economies. Public debt as a ratio to GDP soared across the world during COVID-19 and is

expected to remain elevated. Chapter 3 examines the effectiveness of different approaches to reducing debt-to-GDP ratios. Supply-chain disruptions and rising geopolitical tensions have brought the risks and potential benefits and costs of geo-economic fragmentation to the center of the policy debate. Chapter 4 studies how such fragmentation can reshape the geography of foreign direct investment FDI and how it can affect the global economy.

The sustained resilience of Indian economy amidst global uncertainties is expected to continue in FY 2023- 24 as well. As per consensus forecasts, India's GDP growth in FY 2023-24 is expected to be in the range of 6.0% - 6.5%. The primary growth drivers include robust private consumption, Government's firm focus on infrastructure spending and enhanced credit growth supported by deleveraged corporate balance sheets coupled with improved asset quality of the banks. Strong infrastructure push under the Gati Shakti (National Master Plan for Multimodal Connectivity) initiative and logistics & industrial corridor development is expected to drive industrial competitiveness in the long term and support future growth.

In FY 2022-23, the world also witnessed end of quantitative easing by all the major central banks. Major central banks in fact resorted to Quantitative Tightening to rein in the soaring inflation. Following aggressive rate hikes by US Federal bank from 0.4% in April'22 to 4.9% in March'23, RBI also raised the repo rates by 250 bps from 4.0% to 6.5% during the same period. Inflationary pressures have now started easing with a transmission of softening WPI inflation expected soon on CPI inflation. Forecasts by various international agencies show moderating inflation in India in FY 2023-24 in the range of 5.0%- 6.0%, within RBI's target range.

#### MARKET DRIVERS & RESTRICTIONS

The global market for cattle feed is being driven by the increasing demand for animal-based products, such as dairy and meat products. According to the EMR, this can be attributed to the increasing world population and the benefits associated with animal-based products. In addition, in order to meet the rising demand for animal-based products, the number of cattle stocks are rising, subsequently invigorating the demand for cattle feed. This is contributing to the growth of the market. Furthermore, due to the increase in herd sizes, scientific methods of organising and managing farms are propelling farmers to embrace cattle feed, which is high in nutrition, thereby promoting larger yields and hence supporting the overall growth of the market. Moreover, trends surrounding the gradual shift from unorganised livestock farming to the organised sector in developing countries, majorly due to the growth of the industrial sector, is boosting the market for cattle feed. In addition to the aforementioned factors, regulations centred around sustainability are expected to boost the market growth of cattle feed. Restrictions on nitrogen run-off are expected to stimulate lower protein diets, and precision diets evaluated by data-driven technology in order to boost the growth of cattle feed over the forecast period.

Drawing attention to similar factors in its report, DataBridge Market Research also touches on restrictions. According to the report, volatility in the prices of raw material along with stringent regulatory policies which will likely to inhibit the growth of the cattle feed market in the 2022-2029 forecast period. Monitoring mycotoxin contamination will become the foremost challenge in the market growth.

#### **Indian Agricultural Sector Overview**

According to Inc42, the Indian agricultural sector is predicted to increase to US\$ 24 billion by 2025. Indian food and grocery market is the world's sixth largest, with retail contributing 70% of the sales. India's agricultural and processed food products exports stood at US\$ 43.37 billion in FY23 (April 2022-January 2023). As per Second Advance Estimates for 2022-23 (Kharif only), total foodgrain production in the country is estimated at 153.43 million tonnes. At current prices, agriculture and allied sectors account for 18.3% of India's GDP (2022-23). As per the third Advance Estimates of National Income, 2021-22 released by the National Statistical Office (NSO), Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, the agriculture and allied sectors contributed approximately 18.6 % of India's GVA at current prices during 2021-22. Between April 2000-December 2022, FDI in agriculture services stood at US\$ 4.43 billion

Rapid population expansion in India is the main factor driving the industry. The rising income levels in rural and urban areas, which have contributed to an increase in the demand for agricultural products across the nation, provide additional support for this. In accordance with this, the market is being stimulated by the growing adoption of cutting-edge techniques including blockchain, artificial intelligence (AI), geographic information systems (GIS), drones, and remote sensing technologies, as well as the release of various e-farming applications.

In terms of exports, the sector has seen good growth in the past year. In FY22 (April 2022-February 2023)

- Exports of marine products stood at US\$ 7.4 billion.
- Exports of rice (Basmati and Non-Basmati) stood at US\$ 10.2 billion.
- Buffalo meat exports stood at US\$ 2.88 billion.
- Sugar exports stood at US\$ 5.28 billion.
- Tea exports stood at US\$ 759.96 million.
- Coffee exports stood at US\$ 1.01 billion.

Agriculture and allied sectors continue to remain one of the most important sectors of the Indian economy and is the main source of livelihood for ~55% of India's population (Source: India Brand Equity Foundation). India is the largest producer of milk and pulses globally and continues to be the second-largest in production of rice, wheat, sugarcane, cotton, groundnuts and fruits & vegetables. India also ranks amongst the top economies in production of fish, spices, poultry and livestock. The agriculture and allied sectors have remained resilient throughout the several external disruptions and is estimated to have grown by 4.0% in FY 2022-23, as per third advance estimates by Central Statistical Office (CSO). The sector accounted for 18.3% of the total gross value added (GVA) during the FY 2022-23.

While headline rainfall numbers for FY 2022-23 reflects above average monsoon, the season was marked by highly erratic spatial distribution, extended withdrawal of monsoon and instances of flooding & crop damages. Out of 36 subdivisions, 12 (40% of total area) received excess rainfall and 6 (17%) received deficient rainfall. Southern and Western parts of the country received excess rains while Eastern region witnessed rainfall deficit for the entire season. Uneven monthly as well as geographic spread of south-

west monsoon led to lower sowing of Kharif crops, mainly paddy and foodgrains. Rabi season was also delayed due to extended withdrawal of southwest monsoon and untimely & heavy rainfall in October.

Nonetheless, India's total food grains production was estimated to reach all-time high of 330.53 Million MT in FY 2022-23, a growth of 4.7% year-on-year led mainly by rice, wheat and cereals (as per third advanced estimates). Backed by remunerative prices globally, India's agri export also reached all-time high of ₹ 32 billion in FY 2022-23, a growth of 11% year-on-year. In 2023, overall monsoon is

expected to be normal with expected rainfall at 96% of Long-period average (LPA), despite delayed start (Source: Indian Meteorological Department). While it is too early to predict evolving El-Nino conditions, any kind of impact is likely to be in the end-stages of monsoon.

According to Agri-Food Outlook 2023 report, prepared by Alltech, global feed tonnage totaled 1.266 billion metric tons in 2022. 251.9 million tons of this is cattle feed. This corresponds to about 20 percent of the total compound feed production in the world. On the other hand, the global commercial scale of the cattle feed market is estimated to be between US\$ 80 and 90 billion. According to the report of Future Market Insights, the value size of the global cattle feed market was US\$ 81.7 billion in 2022. The market is anticipated to reach a market valuation of US\$ 125.8 billion in 2032 reaching a CAGR of 4% during 2022-2032 forecast period.

The Indian animal feed market size reached US\$ 956.7 Billion in 2022. As per the analysis by IMARC Group, the top companies in the Indian animal feed market are focusing on improving the nutritional content and sustainability of animal feed. Moreover, the increasing adoption of precision feeding, which utilizes technology to precisely measure the nutrient requirements of individual animals and provide them with tailored feed, resulting in reduced feed waste and improved animal health and productivity, is favoring the market growth. In line with this, manufacturers are employing common feeds, such as cereal grains, hay and silage crops, pasture grasses, and other by-products of food crops like brewers' grains, pineapple bran, and sugar beet pulp. These feeds are fortified with nutritional additives, such as vitamins and minerals, to maintain the overall health of animals and improve the quality of various end-products, including eggs, meat, and milk, which, in turn, is favoring the market growth. Besides this, several key players are promoting the use of probiotics and prebiotics in animal feed to improve gut health and digestion. Additionally, the use of alternative protein sources, such as insects, algae, and single-cell proteins, is gaining significant popularity in the animal feed industry, thus contributing to the market growth. Furthermore, several companies are adopting sustainable sourcing of ingredients that helps reduce the reliance on soy and other commodity crops that are associated with deforestation and other environmental issues. Other factors, including the widespread utilization of plant-based proteins, the development of specialized feed products, the enhanced focus on research and development (R&D) activities, rising environmental concerns, and the implementation of various government initiatives and schemes that are acting in favor of the animal feed market, such as E-Pashu Haat, Livestock Insurance Scheme, Rashtriva Gokul Mission, and National Livestock Mission, are presenting remunerative growth opportunities for the market. Looking forward, IMARC Group expects the market value to reach US\$ 1,578.2 Billion by 2028, growing at a CAGR of 8.2% during the forecast period (2023-2028).

#### I. Macroeconomic condition

Asia-Pacific is known to be the dominant region in the cattle feed market share. Asian countries have witnessed higher rate of traction for dairy products, owing to its increased demand from vegan consumers. Some key macroeconomic factors such as rise in social media usage and surge in per-capita income also play an important role in contributing toward the overall growth of the cattle feed market. However, LAMEA is expected to exhibit significant growth in the future, owing to rise in demand for meat and dairy products in child nutrition. In addition, the region has witnessed considerable surge in number of millennials, who are forefront consumers of new food & meat products. Therefore, rise in millennial population is anticipated to offer remunerative cattle feed market opportunities.

DataBridge Market Research also draws attention to the role of the Asia-Pacific region in the market. According to the report of the research company, Asia-Pacific is widely recognized as the dominant region in terms of cattle feed market share. Dairy products have gained traction in Asian countries as a result of increased demand from vegan consumers.

#### II. Economic Outlook

The accelerating rollout of COVID-19 vaccines in many advanced economies has set the stage for rapid recovery in the second half of this year and into 2022. Advanced economies will remain less affected by the virus this year and beyond, with low-income countries and emerging markets suffering more which is a contrast to 2009. While, the global economy is expected to recover to its pre-pandemic level of output in 2022, the emerging-market and developing economies are expected to take until 2023 to recover to the pre-pandemic level. Policy rates in the United States, Eurozone, United Kingdom, and Japan will remain near zero, well beyond 2021. Emerging market and developing economies may take until 2023 to recover to the pre-pandemic level. Divergent recovery paths are likely to create wider gaps in living standards across countries compared to pre-pandemic expectations.

#### III. Indian Economy

India currently represents one of the largest feed producers in the world. **Animal feed** includes various raw, processed and semi-processed products that are fed to livestock. Some of the most common feeds include pasture grasses, cereal grains, hay and silage crops, and other by-products of food crops, such as brewers' grains, pineapple bran and sugar beet pulp. These products are carefully formulated with the help of nutritional additives, like vitamins and minerals, to maintain the overall health of animals and improve the quality of various end-products, including eggs, meat and milk. In this country, there has been a rise in public concern regarding the safety of animal-origin food products due to the prevalence of food-borne bacterial infections, bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE) and dioxin contamination. These concerns have prompted regulatory organizations to inspect and improve feeding practices in the country.

#### IV. Market Trends

Recently, it was noted that raw materials used in the production of animal feed, like soybean meal, sorghum and maize, are being diverted for the consumption of humans, leading to a shortage in the feed

industry. Furthermore, the expensive nature, and price and supply volatility of these raw materials is encouraging industry players to switch to sustainable and lower-cost ingredients for livestock production. Some of these novel ingredients include insect meal and Distiller's dried grain with solubles (DDGS). Besides this, currently has a separate set of livestock policies that focus on increasing the overall productivity. Some of the schemes that are acting in favor of the animal feed market include E-Pashu Haat, Livestock Insurance Scheme, Rashtriya Gokul Mission, and National Livestock Mission.

#### **INDUSTRY STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENTS**

According to Agri-Food Outlook 2023 report, prepared by Alltech, global feed tonnage totaled 1.266 billion metric tons in 2022. 251.9 million tons of this is cattle feed. This corresponds to about 20 percent of the total compound feed production in the world. Cattle feed is also divided into two groups as beef and dairy feed. In its report, Alltech explains that globally, decreases in feed tonnage were reported in the beef and dairy sectors. According to the data in the report, global dairy feed production, which was 135.6 million tons in 2021, decreased by 1.3% in 2022 to 133.8 million tons. Beef feed production decreased by 0.3% in 2022 compared to the previous year and amounted to 118 million tons.

#### **Dairy Feed Production on Regional Basis**

Europe has the largest share in world dairy feed production with a production of 42.1 million tons in 2022. In the region, many countries among others had reductions in dairy feed tonnage, including the Netherlands, Turkey, Spain, Poland, Sweden, Belgium, Ukraine and Bulgaria. There was a 6% increase in feed production in Ireland, where summer droughts necessitated the need for supplementary feed. Increases also were reported in Portugal, the Czech Republic, Austria, Lithuania, Hungary and others.

#### **Market Growth Expectations**

There are different forecasts of the global commercial scale of the cattle feed market. For example, according to the Future Market Insights (FMI) report, the value size of the global cattle feed market was US\$ 81.7 billion in 2022. The market is anticipated to reach a market valuation of US\$ 125.8 billion in 2032 reaching a CAGR of 4% during 2022-2032 forecast period.

According to the Expert Market Research (EMR), the global cattle feed market attained a value of about US\$ 63.95 billion in 2020, driven by the increasing demand for animal products. Impact of rising concerns regarding animal welfare, the market is expected to grow at a CAGR of 3.80% in the forecast period of 2023-2028 to reach approximately US\$ 79.8 billion by 2026.

According to another report by IMARC Group, the global cattle feed market size reached US\$ 84.9 billion in 2022. IMARC Group expects the market to reach US\$ 104.3 billion by 2028, performing a growth rate (CAGR) of 3.28% during 2023-2028.

Data Bridge Market Research also expects the global compound cattle feed market to grow at a rapid pace during the forecast period of 2022-2039. Data Bridge Market Research analyses that cattle feed

market was valued at US\$ 80.73 billion in 2021 and is expected to reach the value of US\$ 117.47 billion by 2029, at a CAGR of 4.80% during the forecast period of 2022-2029.

The Indian animal feed market is driven by the rising dairy industry, backed by the White Revolution 2.0, which has resulted in the rapid growth of the cattle population. Currently, India has the largest cattle population in the world, thereby becoming a significant market for cattle feed. The demand for commercial cattle feed is projected to increase in India, as the dairy industry structure is becoming more organized. In addition to this, the government is also planning to launch schemes and policies under the 12th Five Year Plan, which are aimed at improving the overall status of the animal feed industry to provide for future demand.

The market is further aided by the emergence of non-traditional feed ingredients and technological advancements as well as innovations, such as the creation of genetically modified animal feed ingredients. The market is finding obstruction due to frequent disease outbreaks and high import duties on feed ingredients.

The cattle feed business is experiencing rapid growth as the milk producers have started replacing the traditional cattle feed with more nutritionally balanced compound feed, as they have realized the tangible benefits of nutritional feed in terms of yield improvement. In Asia, the livestock industry is the most crucial part of agricultural development and has been growing at an unprecedented pace in the last few decades. Livestock products contribute for around 40% of the total agricultural output in global sales, and are experiencing growth faster as compared to any other agricultural sub-sector. Due to population growth and increased living standards, rapid growth in consumption of animal products has also forced the livestock industry to adapt and expand to satisfy the expectations of the society by feeding nutritious animal feed to the livestock animals. Hence, this factor proves beneficial for the growth of the cattle feed market

India is the world's largest producer and consumer of milk, with rapidly growing demand. Our Cattle Feed products are prepared with a understanding of Indian feeding practices of gwalas and the breed and milk production levels of cows and buffaloes.

These products contain proteins, energy, minerals and vitamins in adequate quantity and proportion to meet the nutritional requirements of dairy cattle. We offer a variety of Cattle Feed to enhance milk production, reproductive ability and the overall health of cattle. We also work closely with gwalas to help them achieve higher yields.

#### **OPPORTUNITIES AND THREATS**

Approximately 90% of the Indian broiler industry utilizes compound feed whereas the rate of manufactured feed use in the layer industry varies from 5% to 25%. However; the overall poultry industry's (broiler and layer) consumption of compound feed is only 65%, with home mixtures fulfilling the remaining requirement. The feed consumption in this segment has been growing at the rate of 7 - 8% over the last five years. Even though India is turning out to be the world's largest milk producer, the dairy feed industry remains highly unexplored and cattle feed comprises only 11% of the total feed industry. The surprise factor in the compound feed industry is aqua feed, which has gained huge momentum in

recent years. With Shrimp production registering a strong growth of 16%, feed consumption has also grown at 13% per annum in the past five years.

The challenges are:

A. Best Optimum solutions with low energy consumption and high production output with minimum breakdowns.

- B. Scarcity of raw material & alternate options of raw material as per availability and cost.
- C. Awareness for bio-security & feed mill hygiene.

According to National Dairy Development Board (NDDB), the livestock feeding systems in India is categorized into six major types:

- 1. Dry Fodder + Compound Feed + Concentrate Feed
- 2. Dry Fodder + Green Fodder + Compound Feed + Concentrate Feed
- 3. Dry Fodder + Homemade Concentrate Mix + Grazing
- 4. Green Fodder + Compound Feed + Concentrate Feed
- 5. Silage + Dry Fodder + Concentrate Feed
- 6. Silage + Compound Feed + Concentrate Feed

#### **COVID-19 IMPACT ON CATTLE FEED MARKET**

Even though the demand for animal feed has been relatively stable in 2020, the supply was greatly hit by the coronavirus crisis. To control the spread of the disease, many countries had taken various measures for people, industries, businesses, factories, and even for consumers. Researchers had predicted reduction in use of soybean, corn, and wheat in animal feed.

After almost two years since COVID-19 was declared a global health emergency, the FDA, U.S. Department of Agriculture and Centers for Disease Control and Prevention continue to underscore that there is no credible evidence that food or food packaging could be a source of viral transmission of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2), the virus that causes COVID-19. COVID-19 is mostly spread through human-to-human transmission via direct or indirect exposure to respiratory droplets. Consumers should feel reassured that based on this currently available scientific information, which is supported overwhelmingly by international scientists, that the foods they eat and food packaging they touch, including feed or pet food packaging, are highly unlikely to spread SARS-CoV-2, the virus which causes COVID-19 disease. The CDC says that one of the best ways to protect yourself from the virus is frequent hand washing.

#### Projected demand and availability of fodder in India

The availability of feed and fodder remains a major area of concern; there is a gap between its demand and supply in the country. As per the estimates of the Indian Council for Agricultural Research (ICAR)-affiliated National Institute of Animal Nutrition and Physiology (NIANP), the deficit in the requirement and the availability of dry fodder, green fodder and concentrates during 2015 was to the extent of 21 per cent, 26 per cent, and 34 per cent, respectively. This is likely to increase to 23 per cent, 40 per cent, and 38 per cent, respectively, by 2025. The fodder deficit in India in terms of green fodder, dry fodder, and concentrates was 26 million tonnes (MT), 21 MT, and 34 MT in 2015, which is expected to reach 40 MT, 21 MT, and 38 MT by 2025, respectively (Table 1).

|                     | Demand Projections (2025) (million<br>MT) | Availability<br>Projections | Shortfall<br>(% age) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Dry Fodder          | 550                                       | 433                         | 21                   |
| <b>Green Fodder</b> | 1000                                      | 600                         | 40                   |
| Concentrate<br>Feed | 105                                       | 65                          | 38                   |

(million MT) (2025) (%age)

India is the largest milk producer in the world, producing 133 million tonnes in 2012/13 and is driving the feed industry at 7.5 million tonnes for dairy. However the compound feed for dairy industry in highly underpenetrated.

#### Outlook

India is blessed with a huge resource of livestock wealth. In fact, India has the largest population of cattle and buffalo in the world and ranks number one in milk production in the world. India ranks 3rd in egg production, 4th in broiler production and 2nd in aquaculture in the world. Currently, poultry feed production (layer + broiler) is 20 MMT that will grow to 40 MMT in the next 10 years. Also, Cattle feed production is at 10 MMT/ year, whereas the present need is roughly 45-50 MMT of pellet feed.

Feed sector in India is clearly at an inflection point currently and is poised for a glorious future.

- The emergence of modern dairies ranging from 50 animals to upwards of 500 animals is progressing across India.
- Exports of aqua products are on the increase and India is a leading player of South Asia currently.
- Poultry segment is seeing a high growth trajectory due to increase of home consumption as well as Quick Service Restaurants.
- All these have led to an increased usage of high quality raw material for feed across all sub segments in India

The NIANP in its reports on 'requirement' and 'availability' of fodder, 2012, had stated that "this shortage is due to increasing pressure on land for growing food grains, oil seeds and pulses and inadequate attention being given to the production of fodder crops."

The critical issue currently faced by the Indian dairy sector is that since the NIANP's estimate, the government has not yet compiled any report on fodder availability in the country.

According to a parliamentary panel report in 2016, fodder shortage is due to increasing pressure on land for growing food grains, oil seeds, pulses and inadequate attention being given to the production of fodder crops.

#### **Risks and areas of concerns**

However the following points have to be factored in:

- Disease outbreaks are common and remain the single largest challenge for the poultry, cattle and seafood segments
- Indigenous dairy breeds may not respond to compound feed effectively, which leads to farmers' reluctance to use formulated rations for their cattle.
- Lack of awareness and low hygiene conditions add up to the overall health of livestock

#### Internal control systems and their adequacy

The company has internal financial control systems which are adequate in the opinion of board of Directors.

The Company has a proper system of internal controls to ensure that all assets are safeguarded and protected against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and that transactions are authorized recorded and reported correctly.

The internal control system is supplemented by an extensive program of internal and external audits and periodic review by the management.

This system is designed to adequately ensure that financial and other records are reliable for preparing financial information and other data and for maintaining accountability of assets.

#### **SEGMENT WISE OR PRODUCT WISE PERFORMANCE:**

The Company works only in one segment i.e. manufacturing of delinted cotton seeds.

#### MANAGERIAL DEVELOPMENTS IN HUMAN RESOURCES/INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS FRONT, INCLUDING NUMBER OF PEOPLE EMPLOYED:

The Company believes and recognizes that its employees are important resource in its growth and to give competitive advantage in the present business scenario. The Company takes pride in the commitment, competence and dedication shown by its employees in all areas. The Company has always worked to give opportunity to its people irrespective of their education background at shop floor. Subordinates mentoring and responsible candidature goes a long way in ensuring company's success.

Professional with required amount of experience and knowledge are hired on need to need basis by the Company. The Industrial relation of the Company with various clients, supplier, financial lenders and employees is cordial. There are total 10 employees on the payroll of the Company.

#### **FUTURE PROSPECTS**

Company has initiated three new maxim to be complied for better growth and progress of the company. Owing to the progressive growth and the competition in the cattle feed industry, company has focused on core business strategies for the development of business.

The focus area of future planning has been segregated into following heads.



The cattle feed business is experiencing rapid growth as the milk producers have started replacing the traditional cattle feed with more nutritionally balanced compound feed, as they have realized the tangible benefits of nutritional feed in terms of yield improvement. In Asia, the livestock industry is the most crucial part of agricultural development and has been growing at an unprecedented pace in the last few decades. Livestock products contribute for around 40% of the total agricultural output in global sales, and are experiencing growth faster as compared to any other agricultural sub-sector. Due to population growth and increased living standards, rapid growth in consumption of animal products has also forced the livestock industry to adapt and expand to satisfy the expectations of the society by feeding nutritious animal feed to the livestock animals. Hence, this factor proves beneficial for the growth of the cattle feed market.



Company is planning to expand its operation and cover Asia-Pacific region for export of its products. At present our Company is marketing its product through a network of commission agents, brokers, distributors, etc spread across Gujarat & Rajasthan but our Company majorly get its sales from Rajasthan.

Asia-Pacific is known to be the dominant region in the cattle feed market share. Asian countries have witnessed higher rate of traction for dairy products, owing to its increased demand from vegan consumers. Some key macroeconomic factors such as rise in social media usage and surge in per-capita income also play an important role in contributing toward the overall growth of the cattle feed market. However, LAMEA is expected to exhibit significant growth in the future, owing to rise in demand for meat and dairy products in child nutrition. In addition, the region has witnessed considerable surge in number of millennials, who are forefront consumers of new food & meat products. Therefore, rise in millennial population is anticipated to offer remunerative cattle feed market opportunities.

The Cattle Feed Market size is expected to grow from USD 84.50 billion in 2023 to USD 100.36 billion by 2028, at a CAGR of 3.50% during the forecast period (2023-2028).

| Cattle Feed Market Size Value in 2023           | US\$ 84.50 billion  |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Cattle Feed Market Forecast Value in 2028       | US\$ 100.36 billion |
| Global Growth Rate (2022 to 2032)               | 3.50%               |
| Forecast Period                                 | 2023-2028           |
| Cattle Feed Market Share of India in South Asia | ~25%                |

The Indian animal feed market size reached US\$ 956.7 Billion in 2022. As per the analysis by IMARC Group, the top companies in the Indian animal feed market are focusing on improving the nutritional content and sustainability of animal feed. Moreover, the increasing adoption of precision feeding, which utilizes technology to precisely measure the nutrient requirements of individual animals and provide them with tailored feed, resulting in reduced feed waste and improved animal health and productivity, is favoring the market growth. These insights are included in the report as a major market contributor. We intend to expand our geographical reach and enter the large domestic market for growth opportunities of our business. We plan to deepen our presence in the existing market and expand our reach and penetrate into the large available market by giving scale down low price solution and grab major market share.

ommercial poultry feeding is a highly perfected science that ensures a maximum intake of energy for growth and fat production. High-quality and well-balanced protein sources produce a maximum amount of muscle, organ, skin, and feather growth. The essential minerals produce bones and eggs, with about 3 to 4 percent of the live bird being composed of minerals and 10 percent of the Calcium, phosphorus, sodium, chlorine, potassium, sulfur, manganese, iron, copper, cobalt, magnesiu m, and zinc are all required. Vitamins A, C, D, E, and K and all of the B vitamins are also required. Antibiotics are widely used to stimulate appetite, control harmful bacteria, and prevent disease. For chickens, modern rations produce about 0.5 kg (1 pound) of broiler on about 0.9 kg (2 pounds) of feed and a dozen eggs from 2 kg (4.5 pounds) of feed.

With the increasing Demand for poultry feeding company is focusing to expand its operations to cover poultry feeding section among the cattle feeds.

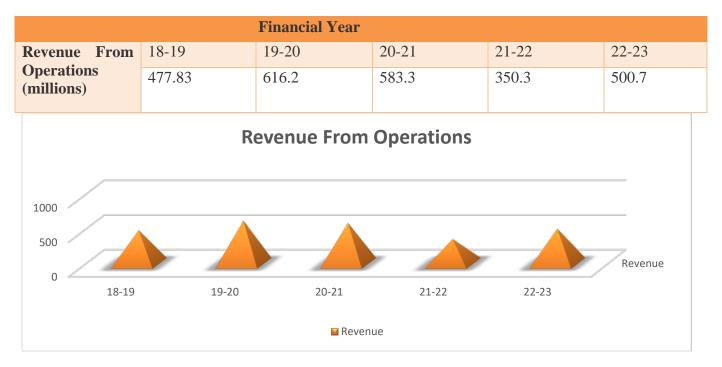
ur Company has introduced Multigrain Meal High Protein cattle feed. Multi Grain Meal is highly rich in protein and fibres. This is free from any foul smell and highly suitable for poultry feeding as well. This feed is best for the development for the improve health of the cattle. The minerals, vitamins and protein in the Multi Grain Cattle Feed are enough for their good health.



#### FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OVERVIEW

The discussions in this section relate to the financial results pertaining to the year that ended March 31, 2023. The financial statements of Narmada Agrobase Limited ('the Company') are prepared in accordance with the Applicable Accounting Standards and the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, as amended from time to time. Significant accounting policies used in the preparation of the financial statements are disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Company's Revenue from operations has shown the growth in the initial years after its listing which represents the company's commitments towards its operations, however as depicted in the graph above the revenue from operations has shown the sudden fall in the revenue due to outbreak of Covid-19 pandemic leading to an unprecedented health crisis and disrupting economic activities and global trade, while weighing on customer sentiments situations after the Financial Year 19-20. The Businesses, had just started moving back to normalcy after the end of the first wave, were hit hard by the second wave during the year 2020-21 which impacted the revenue from operations of the company in the Financial Year 21-22. In the current year company has again paced with the growth prospects and streamlined its operations. The manpower issue was the major hurdle in these situations which led to shortfall in the production and hence affected sales. However company has initiated its focus on the revenue generation and has initiated new plans for progressive growth.



#### The revenue from Operations of the company is detailed below:

#### For, Narmada Agrobase Limited

## Annexure III

#### CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS <u>Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI Listing</u> <u>Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015</u>

#### To, The Members, **NARMADA AGROBASE LIMITED** 613/P-1, IJ Pura (Jethaji) Dhanpura Road, Tal. Jotana, Mehsana, Gujarat- 384421

We have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of **Narmada Agrobase Limited** having CIN: L15494GJ2013PLC073468 and having registered office at 613/p-1, IJ Pura (Jethaji) Dhanpura Road, Tal. Jotana Mahesana-384421 Gujarat (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal www.mca.gov.in) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to us by the Company & its officers, we hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ending on 31st March, 2023 has been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such other Statutory Authority.

| Sr.<br>No. | Name of Director           | DIN      | Date of appointment in |
|------------|----------------------------|----------|------------------------|
| 1          | SURESH CHANDRA GUPTA       | 06473269 | 29/01/2013             |
| 2          | NEERAJKUMAR SURESHCHANDRA  | 06473290 | 29/01/2013             |
| 3          | GANESH BHAVARLAL PRAJAPATI | 08014721 | 07/12/2017             |
| 4          | NIDHI DINESHBHAI PATEL     | 08014773 | 07/12/2017             |
| 5          | GAURAV DINESHKUMAR AGARWAL | 09627363 | 06/06/2022             |
| 6          | POOJA AIDASANI             | 09627366 | 06/06/2022             |

Ensuring the eligibility of the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

**Place:** Ahmedabad **Date:** 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2023

Umesh Ved Umesh Ved & Associates Company Secretaries FCS No.: 4411 COP No.: 2924 Peer Review No. 766/2020 UDIN: F004411E000802978

### **Annexure IV**

#### FORM NO. MR-3 SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT FOR THE FINANICAL YEAR ENDED ON 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2023

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To, The Members, **NARMADA AGROBASE LIMITED** 613/P-1, IJ Pura (Jethaji) Dhanpura Road, Tal. Jotana, Mehsana, Gujarat- 384421

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **Narmada Agrobase Limited** (hereinafter referred as "Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the company has, during the audit covering the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings; (Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period)
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'): -
  - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;

- (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
- (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018;
- (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits & Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021; (Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period)
- (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008; (Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period)
- (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client; (Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period)
- (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021; (Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period)' and
- (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018; (Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period)
- (vi) We have relied on the representation made by the Company, its Officers and on the reports given by designated professionals for systems and processes formed by the Company to monitor and ensure compliances under other applicable Acts, Laws and Regulations to the Company.

The list of major head/groups of Acts, Laws and Regulations as applicable to the Company is as under:

- 1. Cattle Feed (Regulation of Manufacture and Sale) Order, 2009
- 2. The Trade Marks Act, 1999
- 3. The Standards of Weights and Measures (Packaged Commodities) Rules, 1977
- 4. The Prevention of Black Marketing and Maintenance of Supplies of Essential Commodities Act, 1980
- 5. The Consumer Protection Act, 2019
- 6. The Bureau of Indian Standards Act, 2016
- 7. The Essential Commodities Act, 1955

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- (ii) The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with Stock Exchanges read with Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.

#### We further report that:

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted subject to our observations made herein above. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent generally at least seven days in advance including independent directors following due procedures prescribed under applicable provisions/standards and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

All decisions in the Board is carried through, while the dissenting members' views, if any, are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further report that during the Audit period the Company has following specific event/action having a major bearing on the Company's Affairs in pursuance of the above referred Laws, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards etc.: -

1. The company has migrated from National Stock Exchange- Small and Medium-Sized Enterprises (SME) Platform to Main Board of National Stock Exchange and also obtained listing of shares on Bombay Stock Exchange.

Date: 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2023 Place: Ahmedabad UMESH VED UMESH VED & ASSOCIATES COMPANY SECRETARIES FCS NO.: 4411 COP NO.: 2924 PEER REVIEW NO.: 766/2020 UDIN: F004411E000802868 To, The Members, **NARMADA AGROBASE LIMITED** 613/P-1, IJ Pura (Jethaji) Dhanpura Road, Tal. Jotana, Mehsana, Gujarat- 384421

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- 2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
- 4. Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happenings of events etc.
- 5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards are the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
- 6. The secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the company.

Date: 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2023 Place: Ahmedabad UMESH VED UMESH VED & ASSOCIATES COMPANY SECRETARIES FCS NO.: 4411 COP NO.: 2924 PEER REVIEW NO.: 766/2020 UDIN: F004411E000802868

## **Annexure V**

DISCLOSURE ON REMUNERATION

DISCLOSURE ON REMUNERATION OF TOP TEN EMPLOYEES OF THE COMPANY IN TERMS OF SALARY DRAWN AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 134(3) (Q) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 READ WITH RULE 5(1) OF COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014.

| Name &<br>Designati<br>on                                      | Remune<br>ra tion<br>(Per<br>Annum) | Nature of<br>Employm<br>ent | Qualificat<br>ion | No of<br>Shares<br>Held | Experie<br>nce<br>(in<br>years) | Date of<br>Commen<br>ce ment<br>of<br>employm<br>ent | Ag<br>e | Relati<br>ve of<br>any<br>Direct<br>or                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr.<br>Neeraj<br>Agrawal<br>Managin<br>g<br>Director           | 9,00,000<br>/-                      | Non<br>Contractu<br>al      | CA and<br>B.Com   | 3,396,4<br>20           | 25                              | Since<br>Incorporat<br>ion                           | 47      | Yes<br>Son of<br>Mr.<br>Suresh<br>Chand<br>ra<br>Agraw<br>al |
| Mr.<br>Suresh<br>Chandra<br>Gupta<br>Whole<br>Time<br>Director | 9,00,000<br>/-                      | Non<br>Contractu<br>al      | LLB               | 1,941,0<br>30           | 46                              | Since<br>Incorporat<br>ion                           | 71      | Father<br>of<br>Neeraj<br>Agraw<br>al                        |
| Mr. Dilip<br>Bhat<br>In<br>Charge                              | 4,80,000                            | Non<br>Contractu<br>al      | B.Com             | -                       | 17                              | Since<br>Incorporat<br>ion                           | 42      | NA                                                           |
| Mr.<br>Dushyan<br>t<br>Makwan<br>a<br>Accounts<br>Head         | 4,80,000                            | Non<br>Contractu<br>al      | B.Com             | -                       | 5                               | Since<br>Incorporat<br>ion                           | 33      | NA                                                           |

| Mr.<br>Pirabhai<br>Rabari<br>Manager                  | 3,60,000<br>/- | Non<br>Contractu<br>al | B.Com                 | - | 6 | Since 5<br>years  | 53 | NA |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-------------------|----|----|
| Mrs. Lata<br>R. Joshi<br>Admin                        | 3,60,000<br>/- | Non<br>Contractu<br>al | 12 <sup>th</sup> Pass | - | 3 | Since 3<br>years  | 43 | NA |
| Mr.<br>Jitendra<br>Rajprohi<br>t<br>Factory<br>Worker | 2,52,000<br>/- | Non<br>Contractu<br>al | B.Com                 | - | 5 | Since 4<br>Years  | 34 | NA |
| Mr.<br>Tararam<br>Factory<br>Worker                   | 2,52,000<br>/- | Non<br>Contractu<br>al | 12 <sup>th</sup> Pass | - | 6 | Since 2 -<br>year | 38 | NA |
| Mr.<br>Jhalara<br>m<br>Supervis<br>or                 | 2,16,000<br>/- | Non<br>Contractu<br>al | 12 <sup>th</sup> Pass | - | 5 | Since 3<br>year   | 38 | NA |
| Mr.<br>Vikram<br>Raman<br>Lal<br>Factory<br>Worker    | 2,16,000<br>/- | Non<br>Contractu<br>al | 12 <sup>th</sup> Pass | - | 6 | Since 3<br>years  | 30 | NA |

For, Narmada Agrobase Limited

## Annexure VI



#### Disclosure of the Required information under Rule 5 of the Companies (Appointment & Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014

1. The Ratio of the remuneration of each Director to the median Remuneration of the Employees of the company for Financial Year 2022-23.

| Sr.<br>No. | Name of Director             | Remuneration | Median<br>Remuneration | Ratio |
|------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|-------|
| 1          | Neeraj Sureshchandra Agrawal | 9,00,000     | 3,60,000               | 2.5   |
| 2          | Sureshchandra Agrawal        | 9,00,000     | 3,60,000               | 2.5   |

2. Percentage of increase in Remuneration of each Director, CFO, CEO, Company Secretary or Manager, if any in the financial Year 2022-23.

| Sr. No. | Name of Director             | Designation         | % Increase in  |
|---------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 1       | Neeraj Sureshchandra Agrawal | Managing Director   | Not Applicable |
| 2       | Sureshchandra Agrawal        | Whole-Time Director | Not Applicable |
| 3       | Nidhi Jain                   | Company Secretary   | Not Applicable |

- **3.** The Median remuneration of employees of the company during the Financial Year 2022-23 was Rs. 3,60,000/-
- 4. There was no increase in the median remuneration of the employees in the financial year.
- 5. The number of permanent employees on the rolls of company is 10.
- 6. Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration: Not Applicable
- 7. The remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the company.

#### For, Narmada Agrobase Limited

#### MANAGING DIRECTOR /CEO AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER CERTIFICATION COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE Regulation 17(8) and 33(2)(a) of SEBI(LODR)2015

A. We have reviewed audited Financial Statements and cash flow statement for the year 2022-23 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:

- (1) These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
- (2) These statements together present a true and fair view of the listed entity's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.

B. There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the listed entity during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violates listed entity's code of conduct.

C. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the listed entity pertaining to financial reporting and have disclosed to the auditors and the audit committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies. We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit committee.

- (1) Significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
- (2) Significant changes in accounting policies during the year and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
- (3) Instances of significant fraud of which they have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the listed entity's internal control system over financial reporting.

#### For, Narmada Agrobase Limited

#### DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CODE OF CONDUCT

#### Pursuant to Regulation 26(3) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

To, The Members, Narmada Agrobase Limited

I, Neeraj S. Agrawal, Managing Director of Narmada Agrobase Limited hereby declare that all the board members and senior executives one level below the executive directors including all functional heads have affirmed for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023, compliance with the code of conduct of the Company laid down for them.

For, Narmada Agrobase Limited

# INDEPENDENT STATUTORY AUDITOR REPORT

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

#### TO THE MEMBERS OF NARMADA AGROBASE LIMITED

#### **Report on the Audit of the Ind AS Financial Statements**

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying Financial Statements of Narmada Agrobase Limited (the Company), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2023, and the Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Statement of Cash Flows and the Statement of changes in equity for the year then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, (Ind AS) and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2023, and its profit, total comprehensive income, its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit of the Financial Statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act (SAs). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibility for the audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Financial Statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Financial Statements.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matter is the matter that, in our professional judgement, was of most significance in our audit of the Financial Statements of the current period. This matter was addressed in the context of our audit of the Financial Statements as a whole and in forming our opinion thereon and we do not provide a separate opinion on this matter.

#### Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Board of Directors of the Company is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the letter to the shareholders, operational highlights, Directors' Report and its annexure, Management Discussion and Analysis, and performance trend, but does not include the Financial Statements and our Auditor's Report thereon. All reports that are part of the other information are expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read the reports that are part of other information, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate to those charged with governance and to appropriate authority.

#### Management's Responsibility

The Board of Directors of the Company is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities, selection and application of appropriate accounting policies, making judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent, and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Financial Statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Financial Statements, the Management is responsible for assessing the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Company.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error and to issue an Auditor's Report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they can reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under Section 143(3)(i) of the

Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of use of the going concern basis of accounting by the Management and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our Auditor's Report to the related disclosures in the Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our Auditor's Report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Financial Statements, including the disclosures and whether the Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the Company to express an opinion on the Financial Statements

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the Financial Statements that individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the Financial Statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work and ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the Financial Statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Financial Statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our Auditor's Report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter must not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so will reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:

- a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.

- c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including other comprehensive income, the Statement of Cash Flows and Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Financial Statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2023 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2023 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company.
- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of Section 197(16) of the Act, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its Directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Act.
- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - i) The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its Financial Statements.
  - ii) The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
  - iii) There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
  - iv) a) The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the notes to the accounts, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entities (Intermediaries), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the intermediary shall, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries.
    - b) The Management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entities (Funding Parties), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries.

- c) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under Sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.
- v) The Company has not declared and paid any dividend during the year under review.

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 (the Order), issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in **Annexure B**, a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.

For Jain Kedia & Sharma Chartered Accountants FRN: 103920W

Ajaykrishna Sharma Partner Membership Number: 035075 UDIN: 23035075BGPWTX7292

Place: Ahmedabad Date:29<sup>th</sup> May, 2023

# Annexure- A to Independent Auditor's Report

Referred to in para 14(f) under 'Report on other legal and regulatory requirements' section of our report of even date

# Report on the internal financial controls over financial reporting under Clause (i) of Subsection 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act)

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Narmada Agrobase Limited (the Company) as of March 31, 2023, in conjunction with our audit of the Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

# Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Control

The Management of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the Guidance Note) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the policies of the Company, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

# Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls of the Company over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the Auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls system over financial reporting of the Company.

# Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

The internal financial control over financial reporting of a company is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of Financial Statements for external purposes in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. Internal financial control over financial reporting of a Company includes those policies and procedures that

- i) pertain to the maintenance of records that in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company;
- ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of Financial Statements in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of Management and Directors of the Company; and
- iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the assets of the Company that can have a material effect on the Financial Statements.

# Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Control over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

# Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2023, based on the internal financial control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI.

For Jain Kedia & Sharma Chartered Accountants FRN: 103920W

Place: Ahmedabad Date:29<sup>th</sup> May, 2023 Ajaykrishna Sharma Partner Membership Number: 035075 UDIN: 23035075BGPWTX7292

# **Annexure B**

## to the Independent Auditors' Report

Based on the audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting a true and fair view on the Financial Statements of the Company and taking into consideration the information and explanations given to us and the books of account and other records examined by us in the normal course of audit, we report that:

- (i) (a) in respect of the property, plant and equipment of the Company, the Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of property, plant and equipment and capital work-in-progress.
  - (b) The Company has a program of verification of property, plant and equipment and capital work-in-progress to cover all the items in a phased manner once over a period of three years which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regards to size of the Company and nature of its fixed assets. Pursuant to the program, certain fixed assets were due for verification this year and were physically verified by the Management during the year. According to the information and explanations given to us, no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
  - (c) With respect to immovable properties disclosed in the Financial Statements, according to the information and explanations given to us and the records examined by us and based on the examination of the registered sale deed / transfer deed / conveyance deed provided to us, we report that, the title deeds of such immovable properties are held in the name of the Company as at the Balance Sheet date.
  - (d) The Company has not revalued any of its property, plant and equipment during the year ended March 31, 2023.
  - (e) No proceedings have been initiated during the year or are pending against the Company as at March 31, 2023, for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (as amended in 2016) and Rules made thereunder.
- (ii) (a) The inventories were physically verified during the year by the Management at reasonable intervals. In our opinion, the coverage and procedure of such verification by the Management is appropriate having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its operations. No discrepancies of 10% or more in the aggregate for each class of inventories were noticed on such physical verification of inventories, when compared with the books of account.
  - (b) The Company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of Rs. 5 cr, in aggregate, during the year, from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us and as disclosed in Note 40(vii) of Ind AS Financial Statement; the quarterly returns or statements comprising (stock statements, book debt statements and other stipulated financial information) filed by the Company with such banks or financial institutions are in agreement with Books of Accounts.
  - (iii) (a) The Company has not provided any loans or advances in the nature of loans or stood guarantee, or provided security to any other entity during the year, and hence reporting under clause 3(iii)(a) of the Order is not commented upon.

(b) In our opinion, the investments made are, prima facie, not prejudicial to the Company's interest. Further, the Company has not granted any loans, during the year are, therefore, the question of any terms and conditions being prejudicial to the Company's interest does not arise.

(c) In view of contents of (iii)(b) above the reporting about the schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest does not arise.

(d) In view of contents of (iii)(b) above the reporting about any amount being overdue from loans & advances given does not arise.

(e) In view of contents of (iii)(b) above the reporting about any renewal or extension or fresh loans granted to settle the overdues of existing loans does not arise.

- (f) The Company has not granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment during the year. Hence, reporting under clause 3(iii)(f) is not applicable. The Company has not provided any guarantee or security or granted any advances in the nature of loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or any other parties.
- (v) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposit during the year. In respect of unclaimed deposits, the Company has complied with the provisions of Sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.
- (vi) The maintenance of cost records has not been specified by the Central Government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 for the business activities carried out by the Company. Hence, reporting under clause (vi) of the Order is not commented upon.
- (vii) According to the information and explanations given to us, in respect of statutory dues
  - (a) Undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of custom, duty of excise, value added tax, cess have been regularly deposited by the company with the appropriate authorities in all cases during the year
  - (b) There were no undisputed amounts payable in respect of provident fund, employees' state insurance, income tax, customs duty, cess, goods and services tax and other material statutory dues in arrears as at March 31, 2023, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
- (viii) There were no transactions relating to previously unrecorded income that were surrendered or disclosed as income in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961) during the year.
- (ix) (a) The Company has not defaulted in the repayment of loans or borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender during the year.
  - (b) The Company has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.
  - (c) The company has not obtained any term loan during the year and hence reporting under clause (ix) (c) of the Order is not commented upon.

- (d) On an overall examination of the Financial Statements of the Company, funds raised on short-term basis have, not been used during the year for long-term purposes by the Company.
- (e) The company has no subsidiary or joint venture and hence reporting under clause (ix)(e) of the Order is not commented upon.
- (f) The Company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiary or Joint Venture Company.
- (x) (a) The Company has not issued any of its securities (including debt instruments) during the year and hence reporting under clause (x) (a) of the Order is not commented upon.
  - (b) During the year the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully or partly or optionally) and hence reporting under clause (x)(b) of the Order is not commented upon.
- (xi) (a) To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud by the Company and no material fraud on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
  - (b) No report under Sub-section (12) of Section 143 of the Companies Act,2013 has been filed in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under Rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government, during the year and up to the date of this report.
  - (c) As represented to us by the Management, there were no whistleblower complaints received by the Company during the year.
- (xii) The Company is not a Nidhi Company and hence reporting under Clause (xii) of the Order is not commented upon.
- (xiii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us the Company is in compliance with Section 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, 2013, where applicable, for all transactions with the related parties and the details of related party transactions have been disclosed in the Financial Statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiv) (a) In our opinion the Company has an adequate internal audit system commensurate with the size and the nature of its business.
  - (b) We have considered, the internal audit reports issued to the Company during the year and till date in determining the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures.
- (xv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, during the year, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its Directors or Directors of its subsidiary companies or persons connected with them and hence provisions of Section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable.
- (xvi) (a) In our opinion, the Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Hence, reporting under Clause (xvi)(a), (b) and (c) of the order is not commented upon.

- (b) In our opinion, the company is not core investment company (as defined in the Core Investment Companies (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016) as part of the Group and accordingly reporting under clause (xvi)(d) of the Order is not commented upon.
- (xvii) The Company has not incurred cash losses during the financial year covered by our audit and the immediately preceding financial year.
- (xviii) There has been no resignation of the Statutory Auditors of the Company during the year.
- (xix) On the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the Financial Statements and our knowledge of the Board of Directors and the Management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report indicating that the Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of Balance Sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the Balance Sheet date. We however state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the Balance Sheet date, we however state that our reporting is based on the facts, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.
- (xx) In our opinion, provisions of section 135 are not applicable to the Company. Hence, reporting under Clause (xx)(a) and (b) of the order is not commented upon.
- (xxi) The company does not have any subsidiaries. Hence, reporting under Clause (xxi) of the order is not commented upon.

For Jain Kedia & Sharma Chartered Accountants FRN: 103920W

Place: Ahmedabad Date: 29<sup>th</sup> May, 2023 Ajaykishna Sharma Partner Membership Number: 035075 UDIN: 23035075BGPWTX7292

### Narmada Agrobase Limited Standalone Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2023

(₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                     | Notes    | As at            | As at            | As at            |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| ASSETS                                          |          | March 31, 2023   | March 31, 2022   | April 1, 2021    |
| ASSETS                                          |          |                  |                  |                  |
| I. Non-current assets                           |          |                  |                  |                  |
| Property, plant and equipment                   | 6        | 343.74           | 375.35           | 411.67           |
| Non-current financial assets                    |          |                  |                  |                  |
| Investment                                      | 7        | 0.03             | 0.00             | 0.00             |
| Trade receivables                               | 9        | 0.01             | 0.01             | 0.01             |
| Loans<br>Other non-current financial assets     | 10<br>11 | 29.22<br>31.76   | 60.92<br>33.30   | 65.00<br>33.30   |
| Non-current tax assets                          | 20       | 0.00             | 0.00             | 0.00             |
| Other non-current assets                        | 13       | 0.00             | 0.00             | 0.00             |
|                                                 |          | 404.76           | 469.58           | 509.97           |
|                                                 |          |                  |                  |                  |
| II.Current assets                               |          |                  |                  |                  |
| Inventories                                     | 8        | 901.48           | 626.77           | 411.22           |
| Current Financial Assets                        |          | 1000 10          | 1110 / 5         | 450/ 00          |
| Trade receivables<br>Cash and cash equivalents  | 9<br>12  | 1322.43<br>55.04 | 1440.65<br>65.16 | 1596.00<br>45.28 |
| Loans                                           | 12       | 0.00             | 0.00             | 45.28            |
| Other current financial assets                  | 10       | 0.00             | 0.00             | 0.00             |
| Other current assets                            | 13       | 48.27            | 47.59            | 86.80            |
|                                                 |          | 2327.23          | 2180.16          | 2139.30          |
|                                                 |          |                  |                  |                  |
| Total Assets                                    |          | 2731.99          | 2649.74          | 2649.27          |
|                                                 |          |                  |                  |                  |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES                          |          |                  |                  |                  |
| Equity                                          |          |                  |                  |                  |
| Equity share capital                            | 14       | 1354.87          | 1354.87          | 1354.87          |
| Other equity                                    | 15       | 233.33           | 168.11           | 107.35           |
|                                                 |          |                  |                  |                  |
|                                                 |          | 1588.21          | 1522.98          | 1462.22          |
|                                                 |          |                  |                  |                  |
| I. Non-current liabilities                      |          |                  |                  |                  |
| Non-current financial liabilities<br>Borrowings | 16       | 53.37            | 03.24            | 87.53            |
| Long-term provisions                            | 10       | 0.00             | 0.00             | 0.00             |
| Deferred tax liabilities                        | 20       | 02.72            | 0.60             | 0.92             |
|                                                 |          | 56.09            | 03.83            | 88.45            |
|                                                 |          |                  |                  |                  |
| II.Current liabilities                          |          |                  |                  |                  |
| Current financial liabilities                   |          | 050 5/           | 0 / 0 F /        | =                |
| Borrowings                                      | 16       | 953.56           | 969.54           | 781.34           |
| Trade payables<br>Total outstanding dues of     |          |                  |                  |                  |
| a) Micro enterprises and Small                  |          |                  |                  |                  |
| enterprises                                     | 17       | 31.37            |                  |                  |
| b) Creditors other than micro                   | 17       | F 4 40           | 01.00            | 22/ 22           |
| enterprises and small enterprises               | 17       | 54.48            | 81.39            | 226.22           |
| Other current financial liabilities             | 18       | 23.64            | 47.26            | 44.32            |
| Other current liabilities                       | 19       | 08.72            | 06.54            | 21.96            |
| Short-term provisions                           |          | 0.00             | 0.00             | 0.00             |
| Current tax liabilities                         | 20       | 15.93            | 18.20            | 24.76            |
|                                                 |          | 1087.69          | 1122.93          | 1098.60          |
|                                                 |          |                  |                  |                  |

Notes forming part of financial statements (including significant accounting policies) (Notes 1-41)

In terms of our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

For Jain Kedia & Sharma Chartered Accountants FRN : 103920W

Ajaykrishna Sharma Partner Membership No. 035075

Place : Ahmedabad Date : May 29, 2023 Neeraj Agrawal DIN: 06473290 Chairman & Managing Director Sureshchandra Gupt DIN : 06473269 Whole-Time Director

Neeraj Agrawal DIN: 06473290 Chief Finance Officer

Place : Ahmedabad Date : May 29, 2023 Nidhi Jain Mem No. 39141 Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

# Narmada Agrobase Limited Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2023

(₹ in Lakhs)

|                                                           |          | Year ended           | Year ended      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Particulars                                               | Notes    | March 31, 2023       | March 31, 2022  |
|                                                           |          |                      |                 |
| Sale of Products                                          | 21       | 5002.60              | 3497.37         |
| Other Operating Income<br>Revenue from operations         |          | 5002.60              | 3497.37         |
| Other income                                              | 22       | 05.03                | 06.04           |
| Total Revenue [I]                                         |          | 5007.63              | 3503.41         |
| Expenses                                                  |          |                      |                 |
| Cost of raw materials and components consumed             |          |                      |                 |
| Cost of Material Consumed                                 | 23       | 4329.35              | 2967.16         |
| Changes in inventories of finished goods, Stock-in -Trade |          |                      |                 |
| and work-in-progress                                      | 24       | 01.41                | -19.86          |
| Employee benefits expense<br>Finance costs                | 25<br>26 | 173.53<br>86.24      | 116.77<br>81.56 |
| Depreciation and amortisation expense                     | 20       | 31.61                | 36.57           |
| Other Expenses                                            | 28       | 296.48               | 234.04          |
| Total expenses [11]                                       |          | 4918.62              | 3416.24         |
|                                                           |          | .,                   | • • • • • •     |
| Profit/ (loss) before exceptional items and tax (I-II)    |          |                      |                 |
| ·                                                         |          | 89.01                |                 |
| Exceptional items [Income / (Expense)]                    |          | 0.00<br><b>89.01</b> | 87.17           |
| Profit before tax [III=I-II]                              |          | 07.01                | 07.17           |
| Tax expense<br>Current tax                                |          | 21.66                | 26.73           |
| Deferred tax                                              |          | 02.13                | -0.32           |
| Total tax expense [IV]                                    |          | 23.79                | 26.41           |
| Profit for the year [V=III-IV] [A]                        |          | 65.22                | 60.76           |
| Other comprehensive income [B]                            |          | 0.00                 | 0.00            |
| Total comprehensive income for the year, net of tax       |          |                      |                 |
| [A+B]                                                     |          | 65.22                | 60.76           |
| Profit for the year attributable to:                      |          |                      |                 |
| Equity holders of the parent                              |          |                      |                 |
| Non-controlling interest                                  |          |                      |                 |
| Total comprehensive income attributable to:               |          |                      |                 |
| Equity holders of the parent                              |          |                      |                 |
| Non-controlling interest                                  |          |                      |                 |
| Earning per equity share of Rs.10/- each (Amount in Rs.)  |          |                      |                 |
| Basic                                                     |          | 0.48                 | 0.45            |
| Diluted                                                   |          | 0.48                 | 0.45            |

Notes forming part of financial statements (including significant accounting policies) (Notes 1-41)

### In terms of our report of even date attached

For Jain Kedia & Sharma Chartered Accountants FRN : 103920W

Ajaykrishna Sharma Partner Membership No. 035075

Place : Ahmedabad Date : May 29, 2023

### For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Neeraj AgrawalSureshchandra Gupt.DIN: 06473290DIN: 06473269Chairman & Managing DirectorWhole-Time Director

Neeraj Agrawal DIN: 06473290 Chief Finance Officer

Place : Ahmedabad Date : May 29, 2023 Nidhi Jain Mem No. 39141 Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

### A. Equity share capital

| Particulars                                                                    | Amount  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Balance as at April 1, 2021<br>Changes in Equity share capital during the year | 1354.87 |
| Balance as at March 31, 2022                                                   | 1354.87 |
| Balance as at April 1, 2022<br>Changes in Equity share capital during the year | 1354.87 |
| Balance as at March 31, 2023                                                   | 1354.87 |

### B. Other equity

### (₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Equity share capital           | Attributable to the equity<br>holders of the Company<br>Retained Earnings | Total                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Balance as at April 1, 2021<br>Profit for the year<br>Items of OCI, net of tax<br>Re-measurement losses on defined benefit plans<br>Net gain / (loss) on Equity instruments carried at fair<br>value through OCI | <b>1354.87</b><br>0.00<br>0.00 |                                                                           | <b>107.35</b><br>60.76<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00 |
| Balance as at March 31, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1354.87                        | 168.11                                                                    | 168.11                                         |
| Balance as at April 1, 2022<br>Profit for the year<br>Items of OCI, net of tax<br>Re-measurement losses on defined benefit plans                                                                                 | <b>1354.87</b><br>0.00<br>0.00 |                                                                           | <b>168.11</b><br>65.22<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00 |
| Balance as at March 31, 2023                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1354.87                        | 233.33                                                                    | 233.33                                         |

Notes forming part of financial statements (including significant accounting policies) (Notes 1-41)

### In terms of our report of even date attached

For Jain Kedia & Sharma Chartered Accountants FRN : 103920W

Ajaykrishna Sharma Partner

Membership No. 035075

Place : Ahmedabad Date : May 29, 2023 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Neeraj Agrawal DIN: 06473290 Chairman & Managing Director Sureshchandra Gup DIN : 06473269 Whole-Time Director

Neeraj Agrawal DIN: 06473290 Chief Finance Officer

Place : Ahmedabad Date : May 29, 2023 Nidhi Jain Mem No. 39141 Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

| Particulars                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | For the year ended on March 31, 2023                                            | For the year ended on March 31, 2022                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Cash flow from operating activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                    |
| 1. Profit before tax                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 89.01                                                                           | 87.17                                                                              |
| 2. Adjustment for :<br>Prelimnary Expense written off<br>Depreciation<br>Finance Cost<br>Interest/Dividend Income                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 89.01<br>0.00<br>31.61<br>86.24<br>(5.03)                                       | 87.17<br>15.76<br>36.57<br>81.56<br>(6.04)                                         |
| Operating profit before working capital changes (1+2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 201.83                                                                          | 215.02                                                                             |
| 3. Adjustments for working capital changes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                 |                                                                                    |
| <ul> <li>(Increase) / Decrease in inventories</li> <li>(Increase) / Decrease in Trade recievables</li> <li>(Increase) / Decrease in Other Current assets</li> <li>(Increase) / Decrease in Other Non Current financial assets</li> <li>Increase / (Decrease) in trade payables</li> <li>Increase / (Decrease) in Other Current Financial Liabilities</li> <li>Increase / (Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities</li> <li>Cash used in operations</li> </ul> | (274.71)<br>118.22<br>(0.69)<br>1.55<br>4.46<br>(23.62)<br>2.18<br><b>29.21</b> | (215.55)<br>155.35<br>23.45<br>4.08<br>(144.83)<br>2.94<br>(14.19)<br><b>26.26</b> |
| 4. Direct taxes paid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (23.94)                                                                         | (34.53)                                                                            |
| Net Cash generated from/(used in) operating activities [A]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.28                                                                            | (8.27)                                                                             |
| Cash Flow from investing activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                 |                                                                                    |
| Purchase of fixed assets<br>Proceeds from Long Term Loans & Advance<br>Proceeds from Non Current Investments<br>Interest/Dividend Received                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.00<br>31.70<br>(0.03)<br>5.03                                                 | (0.25)<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>6.04                                                     |
| Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities [B]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 36.70                                                                           | 5.79                                                                               |
| Cash flow from financing activities<br>Proceeds from long term borrowings, net<br>Proceeds from short term borrowings, net<br>Finance cost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 50.13<br>(15.98)<br>(86.24)                                                     | (84.60)<br>188.20<br>(81.25)                                                       |
| Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities [C]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | (52.08)                                                                         | 22.35                                                                              |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash & cash equivalents [A+B+C]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | (10.11)                                                                         | 19.88                                                                              |
| Cash & cash equivalents at the beginning of the year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 65.16                                                                           | 45.28                                                                              |
| Cash & cash equivalents at the end of the year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 55.04                                                                           | 65.16                                                                              |
| Notes:<br>A) Components of cash & cash equivalents<br>Cash on hand<br>Cheques on hand<br>Balances with banks<br>- In Current accounts<br>- In Deposits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 26.67<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>1.00<br>27.38                                          | 35.66<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>3.46<br>26.04                                             |
| Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 55.04                                                                           | 65.16                                                                              |
| B) Cash and cash equivalents not available for immediate use<br>Unclaimed dividend account<br>Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.00<br>0.00                                                                    | 0.00<br>0.00                                                                       |
| Cash & cash equivalents as per Note 13 (A+B)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 55.04                                                                           | 65.16                                                                              |

**1)** The amendments to IND-AS 7 Cash Flow Statements requires the entities to provide disclosures that enable users of financial statements to evaluate changes in liabilities arising from financial activities, including both changes arising from cash flows and non-cash changes, suggesting inclusion of a reconciliation between the opening and closing balances in the Balance Sheet for liabilities arising from financing activities, to meet the disclosure requirement. This amendment has become effective from 1st April, 2021. There is no other impact on the financial statements due to this amendment.

2) The above cashflow statement has been prepared under the 'indirect method' as set out in the Indian Accounting Standard - 7 "Statement of Cash Flows".

3) The previous year's figures have been regrouped wherever necessary.

Notes forming part of financial statements (including significant accounting policies) (Notes 1-41)

In terms of our report of even date attached

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

For Jain Kedia & Sharma Chartered Accountants FRN : 103920W

Ajaykrishna Sharma Partner Membership No. 035075

Place : Ahmedabad Date : May 29, 2023 Neeraj AgrawalSureshchandra GuptDIN: 06473290DIN: 06473269Chairman & ManagingWhole-Time DirectorDirector

Neeraj Agrawal DIN: 06473290 Chief Finance Officer Nidhi Jain Mem No. 39141 Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

Place : Ahmedabad Date : May 29, 2023

115

#### Note 1 : Corporate information

Narmada Agrobase Ltd is a public limited company incorporated in India having registered office and factory address at Plot No 613/P-11 J pura (Jethaji) Dhanpura Road, Tal: Jotana, Mahesana -384421, Gujarat. India.

The Company's shares are listed and and traded on stock exchanges in India. The company is primiraly engaged in the business of delinted cotton seed and cattle feeds

The standalone financial statements were authorised for issue in accordance with a resolution of the directors on 29/05/2023

#### Note 2 : Basis of preparation

#### i) Statement of Compliance:

The Financial Statements comply in all material respects with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and other relevant provisions of the Act, as amended.

#### ii) Historical cost convention:

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except for certain financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments).

iii) The Financial Statements have been prepared on accrual and going concern basis.

iv) The accounting policies are applied consistently to all the periods presented in the Financial Statements. All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the normal operating cycle of the Company and other criteria as set out in the Division II of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of products and the time between acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of current or non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

V) For all periods up to and including the year ended March 31, 2022, the Company prepared its financial statements in accordance with the accounting standards notified under the section 133 of the Companies Act 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (Indian GAAP). These financial statements are the Company's first standalone financial statements prepared in accordance with Ind AS based on the permissible options and exemptions available to the Company in terms of Ind AS 101 'First time adoption of Indian Accounting standards'. Reconciliations and descriptions of the effect of the transition have been summarized in Note 5.

Vi) The standalone financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees and all values are rounded to the nearest Rupee. Any discrepancies in any table between totals and sums of the amounts listed are due to rounding off.

#### Note 3 : Significant accounting policies and key accounting estimates

#### (A) Significant accounting policies

#### Current / non-current classification 1

- The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current and non-current classification. An asset is treated as current when it is: a) expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle;
  - b) held primarily for the purpose of trading:
  - c) expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period; or d) cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is treated as current when it is:

- a) expected to be settled in normal operating cycle;
- b) held primarily for the purpose of trading;
  c) due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- d) there is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.
- All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets/materials for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents. As the Company's normal operating cycle is not clearly identifiable, it is assumed to be twelve months.

#### Foreign currencies 2

#### i) Functional and presentation currency:

Items included in the Financial Statements of the Company are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates ('functional currency'). The Financial Statements of the Company are presented in Indian currency (₹), which is also the functional currency of the Company.

#### ii) Transactions and balances:

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gain | (loss) resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at year end exchange rates are generally recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss except that they are deferred in other equity if they relate to qualifying cash flow hedges. Foreign exchange differences regarded as an adjustment to borrowing costs are presented in the Statement of Profit and Loss, within finance costs. All other foreign exchange gain | (loss) presented in the Statement of Profit and Loss are on a net basis within other income | (expense).

Non-monetary items that are measured at fair value that are denominated in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined. Translation differences on assets and liabilities carried at fair value are reported as part of the fair value gain | (loss). Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not revalued.

#### 3 Fair value measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- a) In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
   b) In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.
- The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

 a) Level 1 - Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
 b) Level 2 - Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable; and

c) Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

External valuers are involved, wherever required, for valuation of significant assets, such as properties, unquoted financial assets and significant liabilities. Involvement of external valuers is decided upon by the Company after discussion with and approval by the Company's management. Selection criteria include market knowledge, reputation, independence and whether professional standards are maintained. The Company, after discussions with its external valuers, determines which valuation techniques and inputs to use for each case.

At each reporting date, the Company analyses the movements in the values of assets and liabilities which are required to be remeasured or re-assessed as per the Company's accounting policies. For this analysis, the Company verifies the major inputs applied in the latest valuation by agreeing the information in the valuation computation to contracts and other relevant documents. The Company also compares the change in the fair value of each asset and liability with relevant external sources to determine whether the change is reasonable.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above. This note summarises accounting policy for fair value measurement. Other fair value related disclosures are given in the relevant notes.

#### Property, plant and equipment 4

All items of property, plant and equipment are stated at acquisition cost net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items.

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the statement of profit or loss when the asset is derecognised.

Property, plant and equipment which are not ready for intended use as on the date of Balance Sheet are disclosed as 'Capital work-in-progress'.

Depreciation methods, estimated useful lives and residual value:

Depreciation on fixed assets is determined based on the estimated useful life of the assets using the written down value method as prescribed under the schedule II to the Companies Act. 2013. Individual assets costing less than Rs. 5000.00 or less are depreciated within a year of acquisition. Depreciation on assets purchased/sold during the period is proportionately charged.

Property plant and equipment have been measured at previous GAAP carrying amount at the date of transition to Ind AS.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

| Particulars                | Useful life of assets |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Factory Building           | 30 years              |
| Office buildings           | 60 years              |
| Plant & Equipment          | 15-20 years           |
| Electrical installation    | 10 years              |
| Furniture & fixtures       | 10 years              |
| Office equipments          | 5 years               |
| Vehicles                   | 8 years               |
| Data processing equipments | 3 years               |

The Company, based on technical evaluation carried out by internal technical experts, believes that the useful lives as given above best represents the period over which the management expects to use these assets. Rolling Mills forming integral part of the plant and machinery are run in one shifts and accordingly its depreciation has been calculated as per Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

The carrying amount of an asset is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the carrying amount of the asset is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

#### 5 Leases

The determination of whether an arrangement is (or contains) a lease or not is based on the substance of the arrangement at the inception of the lease. The arrangement is, or contains, a lease if fulfilment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset or assets, even if that right is not explicitly specified in an arrangement.

As a lessee

A lease is classified at the inception date as a finance lease or an operating lease. A lease that transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership to the Company is classified as a finance lease. The Company does not have any arrangement during or at the reporting period that can be classified as finance lease.

Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense in the statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term except in the case where incremental lease reflects inflationary effect in which case, lease expense is accounted by actual rent for the period. As a lesso

Leases in which the Company does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. Rental income from operating lease is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognised as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

#### 6 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of the asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds.

#### 7

Intangible assets Intangible assets acquired separately are measured, on initial recognition, at cost. Following the initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. The useful economic life of intangible assets is five years. The amortisation expense on intangible assets is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

Intangible assets are derecognised either when they have been disposed of or when they are permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from their disposal. The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognised in profit or loss in the period of derecognition.

#### Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company assesses, at each reporting date, whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. Recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. When the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded companies or other available fair value indicators. The Company bases its impairment calculation on detailed budgets and forecast calculations.

Impairment losses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

An assessment is made at each reporting date to determine whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses on assets no longer exist or have decreased. If such indication exists, the Company estimates the asset's or CGU's recoverable amount. A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

#### 9 Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised to the extent it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of when the payment is being made. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms of payment and excluding taxes or duties collected on behalf of the government. The Company has concluded that it is the principal in all of its revenue arrangements since it is the primary obligor in all the revenue arrangements as it has pricing latitude and is also exposed to inventory and credit risks. Based on Ind AS 18 issued by the ICAI, the Company has assumed that recovery of excise duty flows to the Company on its own account. This is for the reason that it is a liability of the manufacturer which forms part of the cost of production, irrespective of whether the goods are sold or not. Since the recovery of excise duty flows to the Company on its own account, revenue includes excise duty.

# The specific recognition criteria described below must also be met before revenue is recognised. (i)Sale of goods:

(i) sale of goods:

Revenue from sale of goods is recognized when all the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have been passed to the buyer, usually on delivery of the goods. The company collects Goods and Service Tax (GST) on behalf of the government and, therefore, these are not economic benefits flowing to the company. Hence, they are excluded from the revenue.

#### (ii)Income from Job work/Services:

Revenue from Job work/ Services is recognized when the contractual obligation is fulfilled and goods/services are delivered to the contractee.

### (iii)Interest:

Interest income is recognized on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable rate of interest. Interest income is included under the head "Other Income" in the statement of profit and loss. Interest income from financial assets is recognised using the effective interest rate method. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through

Interest income from financial assets is recognised using the effective interest rate method. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Company estimates the expected cash flows by considering all the contractual terms of the financial instrument (for example, prepayment, extension, call and similar options) but does not consider the expected credit losses.

#### 10 Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

#### Financial assets

#### Initial recognition and measuremen

All financial assets, except investment in subsidiaries and associate, are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognised on the trade date. i.e. the date that the Company commits to purchase or sale hasset.

Investments in subsidiaries and associate are carried at cost as per Ind AS 27 'Separate Financial Statements'. In case, the investments are classified as held for sale, such investments are accounted for in accordance with Ind AS 105 'Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations'.

#### Subsequent measurement

#### a) Debt instruments at amortised cost

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
 Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the statement of profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the statement of profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

### b) Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

i) The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets; and

ii) The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI.

Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI). However, the Company recognises interest income, impairment losses & reversals and foreign exchange gain or loss in the statement of Profit and Loss. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to statement of Profit and Loss. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using the EIR method.

#### c) Other financial instruments measured at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL)

Any financial asset that does not qualify for amortised cost measurement or measurement at FVTOCI must be measured subsequent to initial recognition at FVTPL.

### Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired.

#### Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the following financial assets and credit risk exposure:

a) Financial assets that are debt instruments, and are measured at amortised cost e.g., loans, debt securities, deposits, trade receivables

- and bank balance; b) Financial assets that are debt instruments and are measured as at FVTOCI;
- c) Lease receivables under Ind AS 17: and
- d) Financial guarantee contracts which are not measured as at FVTPL.

The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivables. The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Company determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

#### Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss or as those measured at amortised cost.

The Company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts and financial guarantee contracts.

#### Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

#### a) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss. Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated as such at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in Ind AS 109 are

satisfied. For liabilities designated as FVTPL, fair value gains/ losses attributable to changes in own credit risk are recognized in OCI. These gains/ loss are not subsequently transferred to the statement of profit & loss. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. All other changes in fair value of such liability are recognised in the statement of

profit or loss. The Company has not designated any financial liability as at fair value through profit and loss.

#### b) Financial liabilities at amortised cost

Financial liabilities at amortised cost include loans and borrowings and payables.

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

#### Derecoanition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

11 Cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

#### 12 Taxes

#### Current taxes

Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date.

Current income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Current tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity. The management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

#### Deferred taxes

Deferred tax is provided using the balance sheet method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except when the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised, except when the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.

The Company recognizes tax credits in the nature of MAT credit as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which tax credit is allowed to be carried forward. In the year in which the Company recognizes tax credits as an asset, the said asset is created by way of tax credit to the Statement of profit and loss. The Company reviews such tax credit asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period. Deferred tax includes MAT tax credit.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

### 13 Employee benefits

Retirement benefit in the form of contribution to provident fund is a defined contribution scheme. The Company has no obligation, other than the contribution payable to the provident fund. The Company recognizes contribution payable to the provident fund scheme as an expense, when an employee renders the related service. If the contribution payable to the scheme for service received before the balance sheet date exceeds the contribution already paid, the deficit payable to the scheme is recognized as a liability after deducting the contribution already paid. If the contribution already paid exceeds the contribution due for services received before the balance sheet date, then excess is recognized as an asset to the extent that the pre-payment will lead to, for example, a reduction in future payment or a cash refund.

The Company's liabilities towards gratuity payable to its employees are determined using the Acturial Valuation Report which is obtained in accordance with Ind AS 19

Remeasurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses are recognised immediately in the balance sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through OCI in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Past service costs are recognised in profit or loss on the earlier of:

a) The date of the plan amendment or curtailment, and

b) The date that the Company recognises related restructuring costs

Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset. The Company recognises the following changes in the net defined benefit obligation as an expense in the standalone statement of profit and loss:

a) Service costs comprising current service costs, past-service costs, gains and losses on curtailments and non-routine settlements; and b) Net interest expense or income.

#### 14 Earnings Per Share

The basic earnings per share is computed by dividing the net profit attributable to equity shareholders for the period by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. The number of shares used in computing diluted earnings per share comprises the weighted average shares considered for deriving basic earnings per share, and also the weighted average number of equity shares which could be issued on the conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares. Dilutive potential equity shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless they have been issued at a later date. In computing dilutive earnings per share, only potential equity shares that are dilutive and that would, if issued, either reduce future earnings per share or increase loss per share, are included.

#### 15 Provisions & contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. When the Company expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, for example, under an insurance contract, the reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost. Contingent liability arises when the Company has:

a) a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity; or

- b) a present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognised because:
  - (i) it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or
     (ii) the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

Contingent liabilities are not recorded in the financial statement but, rather, are disclosed in the note to the financial statements.

#### 16 Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the Balance Sheet where there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Trade receivables are recognised when the right to consideration becomes unconditional. These assets are held at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate (EIR) method where applicable, less provision for impairment based on expected credit loss.

#### 18 Trade and other payables

These amounts represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Company prior to the end of financial year which are unpaid. Trade and other payables are presented as current liabilities unless payment is not due within 12 months from the reporting date. They are recognised initially at their fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method.

#### 19 Inventories

Inventories are stated at cost or net realisable value whichever is lower. Cost is determined on FIFO basis. Scrap is valued at net realizable value Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business

#### 20 Borrowings

Borrowings are initially recognised at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption amount is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognised as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down. In this case, the fee is deferred until the draw down occurs.

Borrowings are removed from the Balance Sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability that has been extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognised in profit or loss as other income | (expense).

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Company has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting period.

#### 21 Cash Flow Statement

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit / (loss) before extraordinary items and tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated based on the available information.

#### Critical estimates and judgements

Preparation of the Financial Statements requires use of accounting estimates, judgements and assumptions, which, by definition, will seldom equal the actual results, Appropriate changes in estimates are made as the Management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Changes in estimates are reflected in the Financial Statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the Financial Statements. This Note provides an overview of the areas that involves a higher degree of judgements or complexity and of items which are more likely to be materially adjusted due to estimates and assumptions turning out to be different than those originally assessed. Detailed information about each of these estimates and judgements is included in relevant notes together with information about the basis of calculation for each affected line item in the Financial Statements.

The areas involving critical estimates or judgements are: i) Estimation for income tax: Note 3 (A)(12)

- ii) Estimation of useful life of tangible assets: Note 3 (A)(4)
- iii) Estimation of provision for inventories: Note 3 (A)(19)
- iv) Allowance for credit losses on trade receivables; Note 3 (A)(17)
   v) Estimation of claims | liabilities; Note 3 (A)(10)
- vii) Fair value measurements: Note 32

#### (B) Key accounting estimates

#### Fair value measurement of financial instruments

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value are measured using valuation techniques. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgement is required in establishing fair values. Judgements include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions relating to these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.

#### 2 Taxes

Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax credits to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilised. Significant management judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies.

#### Defined benefit plan 3

The cost of the defined benefit plans and other post-employment benefits and the present value of the obligation are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases, mortality rates and future pension increases. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

The parameter that is subject to change the most is the discount rate. In determining the appropriate discount rate, the management considers the interest rates of government bonds in currencies consistent with the currencies of the post-employment benefit obligation and extrapolated as needed along the yield curve to correspond with the expected term of the defined benefit obligation.

The mortality rate is based on publicly available mortality tables. Those mortality tables tend to change only at intervals in response to demographic changes. Future salary increases are after considering the expected future inflation rates for the country.

#### Allowance for doubtful trade receivables

Trade receivables do not carry any interest and are stated at their nominal value as reduced by appropriate allowances for estimated irrecoverable amounts.

Estimated irrecoverable amounts are derived based on a provision matrix which takes into account various factors such as customer specific risks, geographical region, product type, currency fluctuation risk, repatriation policy of the country, country specific economic risks, customer rating, and type of customer, etc. The allowances for doubtful trade receivables were Rs.29.22 lakhs as at March 31, 2018 (as at March 31, 2017 : Rs.17.56 lakhs and April 1, 2016 : Rs.17.68 lakhs).

Individual trade receivables are written off when the management deems them not to be collectable

### Note 4 : Recent accounting pronouncements

### Standards issued but not yet effective

Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. On March 31, 2023, MCA amended the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2023, as below:

#### Ind AS 1 - Presentation of Financial Statements:

This amendment requires the entities to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and the impact of the amendment is insignificant in the standalone financial statements.

### Ind AS 8 - Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors:

This amendment has introduced a definition of 'accounting estimates' and included amendments to Ind AS 8 to help entities distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its standalone financial statements.

### Ind AS 12 - Income Taxes

This amendment has narrowed the scope of the initial recognition exemption so that it does not apply to transactions that give rise to equal and offsetting temporary differences. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its standalone financial statement.

The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees and all values are rounded to the nearest Lakhs. Any discrepancies in any table between totals and sums of the amounts listed are due to rounding off.

### Narmada Agrobase Limited

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements

### Note 5 : Transition to IND AS

These financial statements are the Company's first standalone financial statements prepared in accordance with Ind AS based on the permissible options and exemptions available to the Company in terms of Ind AS 101 'First time adoption of Indian Accounting standards'. For periods up to and including the year ended on March 31, 2021, the Company prepared its financial statements in accordance with accounting standards notified under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (previous GAAP).

Accordingly, the Company has prepared financial statements which comply with Ind AS applicable for periods ending on March 31, 2023, together with the comparative period data as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022, as described in the summary of significant accounting policies. In preparing these financial statements, the Company's opening balance sheet was prepared as at April 1, 2021, the Company's date of transition to Ind AS. This note explains the principal adjustments made by the Company in restating its previous GAAP financial statements, including the balance sheet as at April 1, 2021 and the financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2022.

#### 5 Optional exemptions availed

Deemed Cost

Ind AS 101 permits a first-time adopter to elect to continue with the carrying value for all of its property, plant and equipment as recognised in the financial statements as at the date of transition to Ind AS, measured as per the previous GAAP and use that as its deemed cost as at the date of transition after making necessary adjustments for decommissioning liabilities. This exemption can also be used for intangible assets covered by Ind AS 38 Intangible Asset.

Accordingly, the company has elected to measure all of its property, plant and equipment and intangible assets at their previous GAAP carrying value.

# 3 2. Fair value measurement of financial assets or financial liabilities

Company has elected to apply requirement in paragraph B5.1.2A of Ind AS 109 prospectively to transactions entered into on or after the date of transition to Ind ASs.

#### Applicable mandatory exceptions

Estimates

The estimates at April 1, 2021 and at March 31, 2022 are consistent with those made for the same dates in accordance with previous GAAP (after adjustments to reflect any differences in accounting policies, if any) apart from the following items where application of previous GAAP did not require estimation:

Impairment of financial assets based on expected credit loss model

### 2 Classification and measurement of financial assets

As required under Ind AS 101, the classification of financial assets to be measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income is made on the basis of the facts and circumstances that existed on the date of transition to Ind AS.

#### 5 Reconciliation between previous GAAP and Ind AS 1. Reconciliation of equity between previous GAAP and Ind AS

(₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                  | Notes | As at March 31,<br>2022 | As at April 1,<br>2021 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Equity under previous GAAP                                   |       | 1548.95                 | 1493.92                |
| Impact of provision for ECL on Trade Receivables             | l     | -116.75                 | -115.11                |
| Reversal of provision for doubtful debts under previous GAAP | I     | 20.32                   | 10.70                  |
| Impact of amortisation of loan processing charges            | 111   | -1.87                   | -1.56                  |
| Impact of Revaluation of Property, Plant & Equipments        | iv    | 61.60                   | 61.60                  |
| Reversal of Loan processing fees                             | 111   | 2.00                    | 2.00                   |
| Tax impact on Ind AS adjustments                             | v     | 8.73                    | 10.66                  |
| Equity as per Ind AS                                         |       | 1522.98                 | 1462.22                |

### 2. Total comprehensive income reconciliation for the year ended March 31, 2022 (₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                          | Notes | For the year ended on March 31, |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| Net profit under previous GAAP                       |       | 55.02                           |
| Impact of amortisation of loan processing charges    | 111   | -0.31                           |
| Impact of provision for ECL on financial instruments | ii    | -1.65                           |
| Impact of Reversal of provision for doubtful debts   |       | 9.63                            |
| Tax impact on Ind AS adjustments                     | iv    | -1.93                           |
|                                                      |       |                                 |
| Total comprehensive loss under Ind AS                |       | 60.76                           |

### i Provision for ECL on Trade Receivables

Under previous GAAP, the Company was creating provision for impairment of receivables consists only in respect of specific amount for incurred losses. Under Ind AS, impairment allowance has been determined based on ECL model. On the date of transition, ECL on trade receivables have been recognised in retained earnings and subsequent changes in ECL have been charged to Retained Earnings.

### ii Amortisation of loan processing charges

Under previous GAAP, the loan processing charges were normally recognised as expense as and when incurred. Under Ind AS, borrowings have been measured at amortised cost using effective interest rate. This has resulted into amortisation of loan processing charges over the period of borrowings.

### iii Revaluation of Property, Plant & Equipments

The Company have considered fair value for property, viz land admeasuring situated in India, with impact of Rs. 61.60 Lakhs in accordance with stipulations of Ind AS 101 with the resultant impact being accounted for in the reserves.

#### iv Tax impacts on Ind AS adjustments

The impact of transition adjustments together with Ind AS mandate of using balance sheet approach (against profit and loss approach under previous GAAP) for computation of deferred tax has resulted in changes in the taxes. The resulting changes have been recognised in the retained earnings on the date of transition and the changes in the taxes in the subsequent periods are recognised in the statement of profit and loss or other comprehensive income, as the case may be.

### 3. Cashflow reconciliation for the year ended March 31, 2023

There were no material differences between the Statement of Cash Flows presented under Ind AS and the Previous GAAP.

### Note 6 : Property, plant and equipment

(₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                          | Land   | Buildings | Plant &<br>Equipment | Furniture &<br>Fixture | Vehicles | Office<br>Equipment | Electrical<br>Installations | Computer | Total  |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------|----------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|
| Gross carrying amount                |        |           |                      |                        |          |                     |                             |          |        |
| As at April 1, 2021 (Deemed Cost)    | 112.40 | 249.63    | 285.84               | 0.58                   |          | 0.25                | 11.99                       | 0.81     | 661.52 |
| Additions                            |        |           |                      |                        |          |                     | 0.15                        | 0.10     | 0.25   |
| Disposal                             |        |           |                      |                        |          |                     |                             |          | 0.00   |
| Capitalized from / reduction in CWIP |        |           |                      |                        |          |                     |                             |          | 0.00   |
| As at March 31, 2022                 | 112.40 | 249.63    | 285.84               | 0.58                   | 0.00     | 0.25                | 12.15                       | 0.91     | 661.77 |
| As at April 1, 2022                  | 112.40 | 249.63    | 285.84               | 0.58                   | 0.00     | 0.25                | 12.15                       | 0.91     | 661.77 |
| Additions                            |        |           |                      |                        |          |                     |                             |          | 0.00   |
| Disposal                             |        |           |                      |                        |          |                     |                             |          | 0.00   |
| Capitalized from / reduction in CWIP |        |           |                      |                        |          |                     |                             |          | 0.00   |
| As at March 31, 2023                 | 112.40 | 249.63    | 285.84               | 0.58                   | 0.00     | 0.25                | 12.15                       | 0.91     | 661.77 |
| Accumulated depreciation             |        |           |                      |                        |          |                     |                             |          | 0.00   |
| As at April 1, 2021                  |        | 97.25     | 144.57               | 0.40                   |          | 0.18                | 06.83                       | 0.63     | 249.85 |
| Depreciation for the year            |        | 14.50     | 20.50                | 0.05                   |          | 0.03                | 01.36                       | 0.14     | 36.58  |
| Disposal                             |        |           |                      |                        |          |                     |                             | -0.01    | -0.01  |
| As at March 31, 2022                 | 0.00   | 111.75    | 165.07               | 0.44                   | 0.00     | 0.21                | 08.18                       | 0.76     | 286.42 |
| As at April 1, 2022                  |        | 111.75    | 165.07               | 0.44                   | 0.00     | 0.21                | 08.18                       | 0.76     | 286.42 |
| Depreciation for the year            |        | 13.12     | 17.36                | 0.04                   |          | 0.02                | 0.99                        | 0.08     | 31.61  |
| Disposal                             |        |           |                      |                        |          |                     |                             |          | 0.00   |
| As at March 31, 2023                 | 0.00   | 124.87    | 182.43               | 0.48                   | 0.00     | 0.23                | 09.18                       | 0.84     | 318.03 |
| Net carrying amount                  |        |           |                      |                        |          |                     |                             |          | 0.00   |
| As at March 31, 2023                 | 112.40 | 124.76    | 103.41               | 0.10                   | 0.00     | 0.02                | 02.97                       | 0.07     | 343.74 |
| As at March 31, 2022                 | 112.40 | 137.88    | 120.77               | 0.14                   | 0.00     | 0.04                | 03.96                       | 0.16     | 375.35 |
| As at April 1, 2021                  | 112.40 | 152.38    | 141.28               | 0.19                   | 0.00     | 0.07                | 05.17                       | 0.18     | 411.67 |

Refer note 16.1 for the purpose of tangible assets offered as security

Refer Note 36 for contractual commitments for the acquisition of property, plant and equipment.

Company has elected to measure all of its property and plant and equipment at their previous GAAP carrying value except for Leasehold Land

### Note 7 : Investments

(₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                                                                            | As at 31st<br>March, 2023 | As at 31st<br>March, 2022 | As at 1st April,<br>2021 |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Non-Current investments                                                                                                |                           |                           |                          |  |
| (ii) Investments at fair value through Profit and Loss (FVTPL)                                                         |                           |                           |                          |  |
| Investment in Equity shares - Unquoted<br>25 (Nil) Equity Shares of Rashtriya Chemical of Rs. 127.60/- each fully paid | 0.03                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                     |  |
| Total Non-current investment                                                                                           | 0.03                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                     |  |
| Aggregate amount of unquoted investments                                                                               | 0.03                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                     |  |

# Narmada Agrobase Limited Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements

### NOTE : '8' INVENTORIES

(₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                                          | As at 31st March,<br>2023 | As at 31st March,<br>2022 | As at 1st April,<br>2021 |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Raw Materials<br>Finished Goods<br>(As verified, valued and certified by management) |                           | 786.34<br>115.14          |                          |        |
| ·                                                                                    | Total                     | 901.48                    | 626.77                   | 411.22 |
|                                                                                      |                           |                           |                          |        |

8.1

Method of Valuation of inventory for all above categories of inventory is lower of cost or net realizable value Refer note 16.1 for the purpose of Inventories offered as security against the working capital facilities provided by the 8.2 bank

### Note 9 : Trade receivables

(₹ in Lakhs)

(₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                               | As at March 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 | As at April 1,<br>2021 |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| (Unsecured and non-current)               |                         |                         |                        |
| Considered good                           |                         |                         |                        |
| Considered good                           | 89.54                   | 89.54                   | 89.54                  |
| Less : Allowance for doubtful receivables | -89.53                  |                         |                        |
|                                           | 0.01                    | 0.01                    | 0.01                   |
|                                           |                         |                         |                        |
| (Unsecured and current)                   |                         |                         |                        |
| Considered good                           | 1322.43                 | 1440.65                 | 1596.00                |
| Considered doubtful                       | 21.70                   | 27.22                   | 25.57                  |
| Less : Allowance for doubtful receivables | -21.70                  | -27.22                  | -25.57                 |
|                                           | 1322.43                 | 1440.65                 | 1596.00                |
|                                           |                         |                         |                        |
|                                           | 1322.44                 | 1440.66                 | 1596.01                |

(a) The Company has used a practical expedient for computing expected credit loss allowance for trade receivables, taking into account historical credit loss experience and accordingly, provisions are made for expected credit loss for amounts due from customers wherever necessary.

### Summary of movement in allowance for doubtful trade receivables

| Particulars                                               | As at March 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the year                      | 116.7                   | 5 115.11                |
| Movement during the year<br>Less : Write off of bad debts | -05.5                   | 2 01.65                 |
| Balance at the end of the year                            | 111.2                   | 116.75                  |
|                                                           |                         |                         |

Ageing Schedule for Trade Receivables-Current outstanding as on March 31, 2023

| Particulars                                                                                                                                                                                         | Outsta         | nding for following | periods from due da | ate of trans | action            | Total           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Particulars                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3-6 Months     | 6 Months-1 year     | 1-2 Years           | 2-3 Years    | More than 3 years | Total           |
| <ul> <li>(i) Undisputed Trade receivables - considered good</li> <li>(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables —which have significant<br/>increase in credit risk</li> </ul>                               | 810.45<br>0.00 | 266.97<br>0.00      | 0.00                |              | 0.00              | 1326.71<br>0.00 |
| <ul> <li>(iii) Undisputed Trade receivables - credit impaired</li> <li>(iv) Disputed Trade receivables - considered good</li> <li>(v) Disputed Trade Receivables —which have significant</li> </ul> | 0.00<br>0.00   | 0.00<br>0.00        |                     |              |                   | 0.00<br>0.00    |
| increase in credit risk<br>(iii) Disputed Trade receivables - credit impaired                                                                                                                       | 0.00<br>0.00   | 0.00<br>0.00        |                     | 0.00<br>0.00 | 0.00              | 106.97          |
| Total                                                                                                                                                                                               | 810.45         | 266.97              | 02.61               | 246.68       | 106.97            | 1433.68         |
| Less: Allowance for doubtful trade receivables                                                                                                                                                      |                | 04.27               |                     |              | 106.96            | 111.24          |
| Net Trade Receivables                                                                                                                                                                               | 810.45         | 262.69              | 02.61               | 246.68       | 0.01              | 1322.44         |

Ageing Schedule for Trade Receivables- Current outstanding as on March 31, 2022

| Particulars                                                                                                                               | Outsta     | nding for following | periods from due da | ite of trans | action            | Total   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------|
| Particulars                                                                                                                               | 3-6 Months | 6 Months-1 year     | 1-2 Years           | 2-3 Years    | More than 3 years | Total   |
| <ul> <li>(i) Undisputed Trade receivables - considered good</li> <li>(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables —which have significant</li> </ul> | 550.00     | 653.76              | 246.68              | 0.00         | 0.00              | 1450.44 |
| increase in credit risk                                                                                                                   | 0.00       | 0.00                | 0.00                | 0.00         | 0.00              | 0.00    |
| (iii) Undisputed Trade receivables - credit impaired                                                                                      | 0.00       | 0.00                | 0.00                | 0.00         | 0.00              | 0.00    |
| <ul> <li>(iv) Disputed Trade receivables - considered good</li> <li>(v) Disputed Trade Receivables —which have significant</li> </ul>     | 0.00       | 0.00                | 0.00                | 0.00         | 0.00              | 0.00    |
| increase in credit risk                                                                                                                   | 0.00       | 0.00                | 0.00                | 0.00         | 106.97            | 106.97  |
| (iii) Disputed Trade receivables - credit impaired                                                                                        | 0.00       | 0.00                | 0.00                | 0.00         | 0.00              | 0.00    |
| Total                                                                                                                                     | 550.00     | 653.76              | 246.68              | 0.00         | 106.97            | 1557.41 |
| Less: Allowance for doubtful trade receivables                                                                                            |            | 09.79               |                     |              | 106.96            | 116.75  |
| Net Trade Receivables                                                                                                                     | 550.00     | 643.97              | 246.68              | 0.00         | 0.01              | 1440.66 |

### Note 10 : Loans

| Particulars                                                                              | As at March 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 | As at April 1, 2021 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| [Unsecured and considered good, unless otherwise stated]<br>Financial assets-Non Current |                         |                         |                     |
| Loans to others                                                                          | 29.22                   | 60.92                   | 65.00               |
|                                                                                          | 29.22                   | 60.92                   | 65.00               |
| Financial assets-Current<br>Loans to others                                              | 0.00                    | 0.00                    | 0.00                |
|                                                                                          | 0.00                    | 0.00                    | 0.00                |

### Note 11 : Other Non Current / Current financial assets

#### As at March 31, As at March 31, Particulars As at April 1, 2021 2023 2022 [Unsecured and considered good, unless otherwise stated] Non-current Security & tender deposits 31.76 33.30 33.30 31.76 33.30 33.30 Current 0.00 0.00 0.00 Interest accrued 0.00 0.00 0.00 31.76 33.30 33.30

### Narmada Agrobase Limited Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements

### Note 12 : Cash and Bank balances

As at March 31, As at March 31, As at April 1, **Particulars** 2023 2022 2021 Cash and cash equivalents Cash on hand 26.67 35.66 08.49 Balance with Bank 28.37 29.50 36.79 55.04 65.16 45.28

### Note 13 : Other Non-current / Current assets

| Particulars                                                                                                                                                                           | As at March 31,<br>2023         | As at March 31,<br>2022 | As at April 1,<br>2021 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| [Unsecured and considered good, unless otherwise stated]<br><b>Current</b><br>Advance to suppliers<br>Balance with Government authorities<br>Prepaid Expenses<br>Other current assets | 02.58<br>42.30<br>03.39<br>0.00 | 43.82                   | 44.08<br>04.26         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       | 48.27                           | 47.59                   | 86.80                  |

### (₹ in Lakhs)

### (₹ in Lakhs)

### (₹ in Lakhs)

Note 14 : Share Capital

(₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                                                         | As at March 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 | As at April 1,<br>2021 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Authorised<br>13,60,00,000 (1,36,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/-each)                               | 1360.00                 | 1360.00                 | 1360.00                |
| Issued, Subscribed, & Paid up :<br>13,54,87,140 (1,35,48,714 Equity Shares of Rs.10 each fully paid | 1354.87                 | 1354.87                 | 1354.87                |
|                                                                                                     | 1354.87                 | 1354.87                 | 1354.87                |

### (i) Reconciliation of number of equity shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the r (₹ in Läkhs)

| Particulars                        | Year ended Ma | arch 31, 2023 | Year ended Ma | arch 31, 2022 |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                    | Numbers       | Amount        | Numbers       | Amount        |
| As at beginning of the year        | 135.49        | 1354.87       | 135.49        | 1354.87       |
| Issued during the year             |               |               |               |               |
| Bought back during the year        |               |               |               |               |
| Outstanding at the end of the year | 135.49        | 1354.87       | 135.49        | 1354.87       |

### (ii) Shareholders holding more than 5% of total equity shares

| Sr No  | Name of Shareholders    | As at Marc | As at March 31, 2023 As at March 31, 2022 |           | As at April  | As at April 1, 2021 |              |
|--------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|
| 51 110 | Name of Shareholders    | Nos        | % of Holding                              | Nos       | % of Holding | Nos                 | % of Holding |
| 1      | Neeraj Agrawal          | 3,396,420  | 25.07%                                    | 3,396,420 | 25.07%       | 3,396,420           | 25.07%       |
| 2      | Abhishek Agrawal        | 882,021    | 6.51%                                     | 1,047,600 | 7.73%        | 1,213,200           | 8.95%        |
| 3      | Suresahchnadra Gupta    | 1,941,030  | 14.33%                                    | 1,941,030 | 14.33%       | 1,941,030           | 14.33%       |
| 4      | Anjana Devi             | 764,303    | 5.64%                                     | 764,303   | 5.64%        | 764,303             | 5.64%        |
| 5      | Raxita Abhishek Agrawal | 895,050    | 6.61%                                     | 895,050   | 6.61%        | 895,050             | 6.61%        |
| 6      | Monika Neeraj Agrawal   | 684,450    | 5.05%                                     | 684,450   | 5.05%        | 684,450             | 5.05%        |
|        | TOTAL                   | 8,563,274  | 63.20%                                    | 8,728,853 | 64.43%       | 8,894,453           | 65.65%       |

### (iii) Disclosure of Shareholding of Promoters as on March 31, 2023

| Sr No | Name of promoters       | No. of Shares | % Held | % Change |
|-------|-------------------------|---------------|--------|----------|
| 1     | Neeraj Agrawal          | 3,396,420     | 25.07% | 0.00%    |
| 2     | Abhishek Agrawal        | 882,000       | 6.51%  | -1.22%   |
| 3     | Suresahchnadra Gupta    | 1,941,030     | 14.33% | 0.00%    |
| 4     | Anjana Devi             | 764,304       | 5.64%  | 0.00%    |
| 5     | Raxita Abhishek Agrawal | 895,050       | 6.61%  | 0.00%    |
| 8     | Monika Nitin Agrawal    | 263,250       | 1.94%  | 0.00%    |

### (iii) Disclosure of Shareholding of Promoters as on March 31, 2022

| Sr No | Name of promoters           | No. of Shares | % Held | % Change |
|-------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------|
| 1     | Neeraj Agrawal              | 3,396,420     | 25.07% | 0.00%    |
| 2     | Abhishek Agrawal            | 1,047,600     | 7.73%  | -1.22%   |
| 3     | Suresahchnadra Gupta        | 1,941,030     | 14.33% | 0.00%    |
| 4     | Anjana Devi                 | 764,304       | 5.64%  | 0.00%    |
| 5     | Raxita Abhishek Agrawal     | 895,050       | 6.61%  | 0.00%    |
| 6     | Monika Neeraj Agrawal       | 684,450       | 5.05%  | 0.00%    |
| 7     | Nitin Sureshchandra Agrawal | 179,010       | 1.32%  | 0.00%    |
| 8     | Monika Nitin Agrawal        | 263,250       | 1.94%  | 0.00%    |

### (iii) Disclosure of Shareholding of Promoters as on April 1, 2021

| Sr No | Name of promoters           | No. of Shares | % Held | % Change |
|-------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|----------|
| 1     | Neeraj Agrawal              | 3,396,420     | 25.07% | 0.00%    |
| 2     | Abhishek Agrawal            | 1,213,200     | 8.95%  | 0.00%    |
| 3     | Suresahchnadra Gupta        | 1,941,030     | 14.33% | 0.00%    |
| 4     | Anjana Devi                 | 764,304       | 5.64%  | 0.00%    |
| 5     | Raxita Abhishek Agrawal     | 895,050       | 6.61%  | 0.00%    |
| 6     | Monika Neeraj Agrawal       | 684,450       | 5.05%  | 0.00%    |
| 7     | Nitin Sureshchandra Agrawal | 179,010       | 1.32%  | 0.00%    |
| 8     | Monika Nitin Agrawal        | 263,250       | 1.94%  | 0.00%    |

### Note 15 : Other equity

Refer to the statement of changes in equity for movement in Other equity.

### Nature and purpose of reserves

### **Retained earnings**

Retained earnings are the profits that the Company has earned till date, less any transfers to general reserve, dividends or other distributions paid to the shareholders.

### Narmada Agrobase Limited Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements

### Note 16 : Borrowings

### (₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                        | As at March 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 | As at April 1,<br>2021 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Non-current                                        |                         |                         |                        |
| Secured                                            |                         |                         |                        |
| Term Loans from                                    |                         |                         |                        |
| (i) Banks                                          | 0.00                    | 20.48                   | 84.30                  |
| (ii) Non Banking Finance Company                   | 01.06                   | 25.11                   | 47.54                  |
| Unsecured                                          |                         |                         |                        |
| (i) From Directors                                 | 53.37                   | 03.37                   | 30.31                  |
| (ii) Less : - Current maturities of long-term debt | -01.06                  | -45.72                  | -74.62                 |
|                                                    |                         |                         |                        |
|                                                    | 53.37                   | 03.24                   | 87.53                  |
|                                                    |                         |                         |                        |
| Current                                            |                         |                         |                        |
| Secured                                            |                         |                         |                        |
| Working Capital Loans                              | 952.50                  | 923.81                  | 706.72                 |
| Current maturities of long-term debt               | 01.06                   | 45.72                   | 74.62                  |
|                                                    | 953.56                  | 969.54                  | 781.34                 |
|                                                    |                         |                         |                        |
|                                                    | 1006.93                 | 972.77                  | 868.87                 |

### Notes:

### 16.1 Secure Term Loans referred above are to the extent of:

### (i) From Banks

The Ad-Hoc Limit under Emergency Credit Line Guaranteed Scheme (ECLGS) from Bank of Rs. 80 Lakhs sanctioned to the (a) Company repayable in 12 installments starting from July-21. Outstanding balance of the Ioan is Rs. NIL Lakhs, Rs. 20.48 Lakhs and Rs. 84.30 Lakhs as on March 31, 2023, March 31, 2022 and April 01, 2021 respectively.

(b) Rate of interest: - 1-Year MCLR, MCLR to be reset after one Year.

### (ii) From Directors

Loan from Directors is repayable beyond 12 months from the Balance Sheet Date and it does not carry any interest.

### (iii) Working Capital Loans

Working Capital loans are Secured by hypothecation of present and future raw materials, work in progress, finished goods, Stores and spaires and book debts of the company and charge on the existing immovable properties of the guaranteed by directors, fixed deposit) Rate of Interest :- Interest at the rate of 1.25 % margin above the EBLR which is presently 6.65 % p.a. Present effective rate 7.90 % p.a.calculated on daily products at monthly rests.

### (iii) From Non Banking Finance Company

These loans are secured against the asset (Machinery) under finance. Interest rate is 12.75% p.a. and the loan is repayable in 60 monthly installments starting from 10th June, 2018, last installment due on 10th April, 2023.

| Note 17 : | Trade | payables |
|-----------|-------|----------|
|-----------|-------|----------|

| Particulars                               | As at March 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 | As at April 1,<br>2021 |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Current                                   |                         |                         |                        |
| Due to micro, small and medium enterprise | 31.37                   |                         |                        |
| Due to others                             | 54.48                   | 81.39                   | 226.22                 |
|                                           | 85.85                   | 81.39                   | 226.22                 |

Ageing Schedule of Trade Payables as on March 31, 2023

Outstanding for following periods from date of transaction Particulars 1-2 years 2-3 years More than Total Less than 1 year 3 years 0.00 28.74 (i) MSME 28.74 0.00 0.00 57.10 57.10 0.00 0.00 (ii) Others 0.00 0.00 (iii) Disputed dues – MSME 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 (iv) Disputed dues - Others 0.00 0.00 0.00 85.85 0.00 0.00 0.00 Total(A) 85.85 0.00 0.00 Unbilled Dues(B) 0.00 0.00 0.00 85.85 0.00 0.00 0.00 85.85 Total Trade Payables(A+B)

Ageing Schedule of Trade Payables as on March 31, 2022

|                                                                                      | Outstanding for following periods from date of transaction |               |              |                      |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Particulars                                                                          | Less than 1 year                                           | 1-2 years     | 2-3 years    | More than<br>3 years | Total         |
| (i) MSME<br>(ii) Others<br>(iii) Disputed dues – MSME<br>(iv) Disputed dues – Others | 0.00<br>73.94<br>0.00<br>0.00                              | 07.45<br>0.00 | 0.00<br>0.00 | 0.00                 | 81.39<br>0.00 |
| Total(A)                                                                             | 73.94                                                      | 07.45         | 0.00         | 0.00                 | 81.39         |
| Unbilled Dues(B)                                                                     | 0.00                                                       | 0.00          | 0.00         | 0.00                 | 0.00          |
| Total Trade Payables(A+B)                                                            | 73.94                                                      | 07.45         | 0.00         | 0.00                 | 81.39         |

Note 17.1: The disclosure under Micro, small and medium Enterprise Development Act, 2006 in respect of the amounts payable to micro and small enterprises as at 31st March, 2023 has been made in the financials statements based on information received and on the basis of such information the amount due to small and micro enterprises is Nil /- as on 31st March, 2023. No interest is paid or payable to such enterprises. Auditors have relied on the same.

(Rs. In lakhs)

(₹ in Lakhs)

### Note 18 : Other financial liabilities

(₹ in Lakhs)

(₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                       | As at March 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 | As at April 1,<br>2021 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| (a) Interest accrued but not due  | 0.00                    | 17.26                   | 16.43                  |
| (b) Other Payables                |                         |                         |                        |
| Audit fees Payable                | 02.32                   | 0.45                    | 0.46                   |
| Creditor for Expenses             | 04.53                   | 10.53                   | 11.35                  |
| Unpaid Electricity                | 06.59                   | 05.92                   | 06.51                  |
| Unpaid director remuneration      | 04.17                   | 07.07                   | 03.00                  |
| Unpaid director Sitting Fees      | 03.40                   | 02.10                   | 01.50                  |
| Salary & Labour Payble            | 02.29                   | 03.88                   | 04.77                  |
| Office Rent Payble                | 0.28                    | 0.00                    | 0.24                   |
| Dividend Pyable                   | 0.04                    | 0.04                    | 0.04                   |
| Total other financial liabilities | 23.64                   | 47.26                   | 44.32                  |

### Note 19 : Other current liabilities

As at March 31, As at March 31, As at April 1, Particulars 2021 2023 2022 02.29 01.94 TDS Payable 02.31 01.59 TCS Payable 0.38 0.27 GST RCM Payable 06.05 03.96 05.43 Advance from customers 0.00 13.00 06.54 Total other current liability 08.72 21.96

Note 20 : Income taxes

### 1 Components of Income tax expense

The major component of Income tax expense for the year ended on March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 are as follows:

|                                                            |                                         | (())                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Particulars                                                | For the Year<br>ended March 31,<br>2023 | For the Year<br>ended March 31,<br>2022 |
| Statement of Profit and Loss                               |                                         |                                         |
| Current tax                                                |                                         |                                         |
| Current income tax                                         | 21.60                                   | 26.73                                   |
| Adjustment of tax relating to earlier periods              | 0.00                                    | 0.00                                    |
| Deferred tax                                               |                                         |                                         |
| Deferred tax expense                                       | 02.13                                   | -0.32                                   |
|                                                            | 23.79                                   | 26.41                                   |
|                                                            |                                         |                                         |
| Income tax expense as per the statement of profit and loss | 23.79                                   | 26.41                                   |

### 2 Reconciliation of Effective Tax

For the Year ended March 31, For the Year ended March 31, Particulars 2023 2022 Profit before tax from continuing and discontinued operations 89.01 87.17 Tax @ 25.168% (22% Tax + 10% Surcharge + 4% H&E Cess 22.40 21.94 Adjustments for: Permenant differences not allowable as per Income Tax Act, 1961 0.61 0.00 Other Adjustments 0.78 04.47 Tax expense / (benefit) 23.79 26.41

### 3 Movement in deferred tax assets and liabilities

For the year ended on March 31, 2022

| Particulars                                  | As at April 1,<br>2021 | Charge/(credit) in the<br>Statement of Profit and | Charge/(credit) in<br>Other Comprehensive | As at March 31,<br>2022 |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Deferred tax liabilities/(assets)            |                        |                                                   |                                           |                         |
| Accelerated depreciation for tax purposes    | 11.59                  | -02.26                                            | 0.00                                      | 09.33                   |
| Deferred tax income on fair valuation of PPE | 15.50                  | 0.00                                              | 0.00                                      | 15.50                   |
| Amortisation/Reversal of Processing Fees     | 0.11                   | -0.08                                             | 0.00                                      | 0.03                    |
| Provision for doubtful debt                  | -26.28                 | 02.01                                             | 0.00                                      | -24.27                  |
|                                              | 0.92                   | -0.32                                             | 0.00                                      | 0.60                    |

### For the year ended on March 31, 2022

| Particulars                                      | As at April 1,<br>2022 | Charge/(credit) in the<br>Statement of Profit and | Charge/(credit) in<br>Other Comprehensive | As at March 31,<br>2023 |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Deferred tax liabilities/(assets)                |                        |                                                   |                                           |                         |
| Accelerated depreciation for tax purposes        | 09.33                  | -0.44                                             | 0.00                                      | 08.89                   |
| Deferred tax income on fair valuation of PPE     | 15.50                  | 0.00                                              | 0.00                                      | 15.50                   |
| Amortisation/Reversal of Processing Fees         | 0.03                   | -0.03                                             | 0.00                                      | 0.00                    |
| Provision for doubtful debt                      | -24.27                 | 02.60                                             | 0.00                                      | -21.67                  |
|                                                  | 0.60                   | 02.12                                             | 0.00                                      | 02.72                   |
| Current / Non-current tax assets and liabilities |                        |                                                   |                                           | (₹ in Lakhs)            |

### 4 Current / Non-current tax assets and liabilities

| Particulars                                              | As at March 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31, 2023 | As at April 1,<br>2021 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Non-current<br>Current tax assets                        | 0.00                    | 0.00                 | 0.00                   |
| Current<br>Current tax assets<br>Current tax liabilities | 0.00<br>15.93           |                      | 0.00<br>24.76          |

### (₹ in Lakhs)

(₹ in Lakhs)

### (₹ in Lakhs)

Note 21 : Revenue from operations

| Particulars                               | For the Year ended | For the Year ended |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Particulars                               | March 31, 2023     | March 31, 2022     |
| Sale of Products<br>Sale of products      | 5002.60            | 3497.37            |
|                                           | 5002.60            | 3497.37            |
| Other operating income<br>Interest Income |                    |                    |
|                                           | 0.00               | 0.00               |
|                                           |                    |                    |
|                                           | 5002.60            | 3497.37            |

### Note 22 : Other income

| Particulars                                         | For the Year ended | For the Year ended |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Particulars                                         | March 31, 2023     | March 31, 2022     |
|                                                     |                    |                    |
| Interest income<br>a. Interest income from bank on: |                    |                    |
| (i) Deposits                                        | 0.00               | 0.00               |
| (ii) Other balances                                 | 05.03              |                    |
| b. Interest income from current investments         | 0.00               | 0.00               |
| c. Others                                           | 0.00               | 0.00               |
| Other Non-operating Income                          |                    |                    |
| Profit from sales of Assets                         | 0.00               | 0.00               |
| Vatav Kasar                                         | 0.00               | 0.00               |
|                                                     | 05.03              | 06.04              |

Note 23 : Cost of Material Consumed

### (₹ in Lakhs)

|                                                       | Particulars | For the Year ended<br>March 31, 2023   | For the Year ended<br>March 31, 2022 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Opening Stock<br>Add: Purchase<br>Less: Closing Stock |             | 510.22<br>4605.47<br>5115.69<br>786.34 | 3162.85<br>3477.38                   |
| Material Consumed                                     |             | 4329.35                                | 2967.16                              |

NOTE 24 : (Increase)/ Decrease in Inventory of Stock in Trade, Finished goods, Semi finished goods

### (₹ in Lakhs)

(₹ in Lakhs)

(₹ in Lakhs)

(₹ in Lakhs)

|                                             | Particulars | For the Year ended<br>March 31, 2023 | For the Year ended<br>March 31, 2022 |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Opening Inventory of<br>Semi-finished Goods |             |                                      |                                      |
| Finished Goods<br>Scraps                    |             | 116.55                               | 96.69                                |
| Trading Goods                               |             | 116.55                               | 96.69                                |
| Less : Closing Inventory of                 |             | 110.55                               | 70.07                                |
| Semi-finished Goods<br>Finished Goods       |             | 115.14                               | 116.55                               |
| Scraps                                      |             |                                      |                                      |

### Note 25 : Employee benefits expense

| Particulars                                                                                          | For the Year ended<br>March 31, 2023 | For the Year ended<br>March 31, 2022 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Salaries, wages, bonus & gratuity<br>Contribution to provident fund and other funds<br>Staff welfare | 168.25<br>05.28                      |                                      |
| Total Employee Benefit Expense                                                                       | 173.53                               | 116.77                               |

### Note 26 : Finance costs

| Particulars                              | For the Year ended<br>March 31, 2023 | For the Year ended<br>March 31, 2022 |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Interest expense<br>Other borrowing cost | 82.69<br>03.55                       |                                      |
| Total Finance Cost                       | 86.24                                | 81.56                                |

### Note 27 : Depreciation and amortisation expenses

| Particulars                                                         | For the Year ended<br>March 31, 2023 | For the Year ended<br>March 31, 2022 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Depreciation on property, plant & equipment and investment property | 31.61                                | 36.57                                |
| Total Depreciation                                                  | 31.61                                | 36.57                                |

### Note 28 : Other expenses

| Particulars         Advertisement Exps         Audit Fees         Brokerage Exp.         Consumption of Plant and Mchinery spares         Director Sitting fees         Discount | March 31, 2023<br>01.29<br>0.75<br>05.16<br>07.29 | 0.50           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Audit Fees<br>Brokerage Exp.<br>Consumption of Plant and Mchinery spares<br>Director Sitting fees                                                                                | 0.75<br>05.16                                     | 0.50           |
| Audit Fees<br>Brokerage Exp.<br>Consumption of Plant and Mchinery spares<br>Director Sitting fees                                                                                | 0.75<br>05.16                                     | 0.50           |
| Brokerage Exp.<br>Consumption of Plant and Mchinery spares<br>Director Sitting fees                                                                                              | 05.16                                             |                |
| Consumption of Plant and Mchinery spares<br>Director Sitting fees                                                                                                                |                                                   | 04.87          |
| Director Sitting fees                                                                                                                                                            | 07.29                                             |                |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                   |                |
| DISCOUNT                                                                                                                                                                         | 01.60                                             |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                  | 22.18                                             |                |
| Electricity Exp.                                                                                                                                                                 | 58.81                                             | 53.18          |
| Expense for doubtful debt                                                                                                                                                        | 0.00                                              |                |
| Office & Factory Land rent exp.                                                                                                                                                  | 01.38<br>117.35                                   |                |
| Freight Exp.                                                                                                                                                                     | 32.57                                             | 78.53<br>31.17 |
| GST Credit Reversal                                                                                                                                                              |                                                   |                |
| Insurance Exp.<br>JCB & Tractor Rent                                                                                                                                             | 06.16<br>0.30                                     | 07.83          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                   |                |
| Lab Testing                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.52<br>17.02                                     | 0.00<br>02.17  |
| Legal & Professional Fees Exp.                                                                                                                                                   | 03.67                                             | 02.17          |
| Misc.Exp.                                                                                                                                                                        | 03.87                                             |                |
| Packing Exp.<br>Panchayat Tax                                                                                                                                                    | 0.74                                              | 0.00<br>0.10   |
| Petrol & Diesel Exp                                                                                                                                                              | 0.21                                              | 0.10           |
| Preliminary Exp. Written Off                                                                                                                                                     | 01.22                                             |                |
| Repaires & Maintenance Exp.                                                                                                                                                      | 0.00                                              |                |
| Stationary & Printing Exp.                                                                                                                                                       | 03.58                                             | 0.80           |
| Sundry Balance Written Off                                                                                                                                                       | 03.58                                             | 0.80           |
| Software Exps                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.15                                              | 0.00           |
| Term Loan EMI Security Money Written Off                                                                                                                                         | 0.13                                              |                |
| Trip & Traveling Exp. for Business Promotion                                                                                                                                     | 0.00                                              | 04.42          |
| Telephone & Mobile Exp                                                                                                                                                           | 0.22                                              | 04.07          |
| Water Exp                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.63                                              | 0.00           |
| Website Exp                                                                                                                                                                      | 0.05                                              |                |
| Molassease challan Exp.                                                                                                                                                          | 0.13                                              | 0.64           |
| Total Other Expense                                                                                                                                                              | 296.48                                            |                |

### Note 29: Related Party transactions

Related party disclosures, as required by Ind AS 24, " Related Party Disclosures", are given below.

# (A) Particulars of related parties and nature of relationships Name of the related parties

A. Holding Company Nil

B. Subsidiary Companies (including step-down subsidiaries)

C. Associate Company

Nil

Nil

D. Companies over which Key Management Personnel and their relatives are able to exercise significant influence Nil

### E. Key Management Personnel

### Executive directors

MR. NEERAJ AGARWAL MR. SURESHCHNADRA GUPTA

Non Executive directors MR. GANESH BHAVARLAL PRAJAPATI MRS. NIDHI DINESHBHAI PATEL MS Pooja Aidasani MR. Gaurav Agarwal Manish Tibrewal (Retired as on 27.05.2022)

### **Chief Finance Office** MR. NEERAJ AGARWAL

Company Secretary MRS. NIDHI JAIN

### F. Relatives of Key Management Personnel

MR.ABHISHEK S. AGRAWAL ANJANADEVI MONIKA AGRAWAL RAXITA AGRAWAL Ganga Devi Goyal Nandkishor Goyal

### (B) Related party transactions and balances

### Terms and conditions of transactions with related parties

All the transactions with the related parties are done at arm's length price The details of material transactions and balances with related parties (including those pertaining to discontinued operations) are given below:

### a) Transactions during the year

| Sr. No | Particulars                                                                                                                                                          | Key Managerial Person and Relative of Key<br>managerial Person |                                                        |  |  |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|        |                                                                                                                                                                      | 2022-23                                                        | 2021-22                                                |  |  |
| 1      | Expense                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                |                                                        |  |  |
|        | Remuneration<br>Neeraj Agarwal<br>Sureshchandra Gupta<br>Ganesh Bhavarlal Prajapati<br>Gaurav Agarwal<br>Nidhi Dineshbhai Patel<br>Pooja Aidasani<br>Manish Tibrewal | 09.00<br>09.00<br>0.40<br>0.40<br>0.40<br>0.40<br>0.40<br>0.00 | 09.00<br>09.00<br>0.30<br>0.30<br>0.30<br>0.30<br>0.30 |  |  |
| 2      | Rent<br>Neeraj Agarwal<br>Sureshchandra Gupta<br>Abhishek S. Agrawal<br><u>Net Loan Taken</u>                                                                        | 0.30<br>0.30<br>0.24                                           | 0.30<br>0.30<br>0.24                                   |  |  |
|        | Neeraj Agarwal<br>Sureshchandra Gupta<br>Monica Agarwal<br>Ganga Devi Goyal<br>Nandkishor Goyal                                                                      | 30.00<br>20.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00                         | -0.10<br>-09.84<br>-05.00<br>-06.00<br>-06.00          |  |  |

Sales to and purchases from related parties were made on normal commercial terms and conditions and at prevailing market prices or where market price is not available at cost plus margin.

All outstanding balances are unsecured and are repayable in cash and cash equivalent.

The Company has a policy of creating provision on trade receivables on the basis of an unbiased and probability-weighted amount that is determined by evaluating age of the trade receivables.

### (C) Closing Balances of Related Parties

### (₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                | Relation                      | 2022-23 | 2021-22 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Rent Payable               |                               |         |         |
| Abhishek S. Agrawal        | KMP has Significant Influence | 0.28    | 0.00    |
| Remuneration Payables      |                               |         |         |
| Neeraj Agarwal             | КМР                           | 0.88    | 06.62   |
| Sureshchandra Gupta        | KMP                           | 03.29   | 0.45    |
| Ganesh Bhavarlal Prajapati | KMP                           | 01.30   | 0.90    |
| Gaurav Agarwal             | KMP                           | 0.40    | 0.00    |
| Nidhi Dineshbhai Patel     | KMP                           | 01.30   | 0.90    |
| Pooja Aidasani             | KMP                           | 0.40    | 0.00    |
| Maish Tibrawal             | КМР                           | 0.00    | 0.30    |
| Loan- Liability            |                               |         |         |
| Neeraj Agarwal             | КМР                           | 31.36   | 01.36   |
| Sureshchandra Gupta        | KMP                           | 20.00   | 0.00    |
| Anjanadevi                 | KMP has Significant Influence | 0.60    | 0.60    |
| Monika Agarwal             | KMP has Significant Influence | 0.60    | 0.60    |
| Raxita Agarwal             | KMP has Significant Influence | 0.81    | 0.81    |

### Narmada Agrobase Limited Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements

### Note 30 : Segment information

In line with the Ind AS - 108 Operating Segments and on the basis of the review of operations being done management, the operations of the group fall under business of delinted cotton seed and cattle feeds Pro considered to be only reportable segment by the Company.

### Narmada Agrobase Limited

### Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements

### Note 31 : Financial assets and liabilities

### Financial assets by category

#### As at March 31, 2023 As at March 31, 2022 As at April 1, 2021 Particulars Amortised Amortised Amortised FVTPL FVTOCI FVTPL FVTOCI Cost FVTPL FVTOCI Cost Cost Investment in Equity Shares - Quoted 0.03 1322.44 1440.66 1596.01 Trade receivables Loans Cash & cash equivalents (including other bank 29.22 60.92 65.0 55.04 65.1 balances) 45.28 Other financial assets Security & Fixed deposits 31.76 33.30 33.30 - Other Assets 0.00 Total Financial assets 1739.59 0.00 0.03 0.00 1438.47 0.00 0.00 0.00 1600.04 0.00 0.00 0.00

### Financial liabilities by category

|                                                                                                                   |      | As at March 31, 2023 |        | As at March 31, 2022              |      |       | As at April 1, 2021 |                                   |      |       |        |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|------|-------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|
| Particulars                                                                                                       | Cost | FVTPL                | FVTOCI | Amortised<br>cost                 | Cost | FVTPL | FVTOCI              | Amortised cost                    | Cost | FVTPL | FVTOCI | Amortised cost                     |
| Borrowings<br>Trade payables<br>Other financial liabilities<br>- Interest accrued but not due<br>- Other Payables | -    | -                    | -      | 1006.93<br>85.85<br>0.00<br>23.64 | -    | -     | -                   | 972.77<br>81.39<br>17.26<br>30.00 | -    | -     | -      | 868.87<br>226.22<br>16.43<br>27.89 |
| Total Financial liabilities                                                                                       | 0.00 | 0.00                 | 0.00   | 1116 41                           | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00                | 1101 42                           | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00   | 1139 41                            |

(₹ in Lakhs)

### Note 32 : Fair values

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

### a) In the principal market for the asset or liability, or

b) In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company. The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

a) Level 1 -- This includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices. The fair value of all equity instruments which are traded on the Stock Exchanges is valued using the closing price as at the reporting period.

b) Level 2 -- The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market (for example over-the-counter derivatives) is determined using valuation techniques which maximise the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates.

c) Level 3 -- If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

External valuers are involved, wherever required, for valuation of significant assets, such as properties, unquoted financial assets and significant liabilities. Involvement of external valuers is decided upon by the Company after discussion with and approval by the Company's management. Selection criteria include market knowledge, reputation, independence and whether professional standards are maintained. The Company, after discussions with its external valuers, determines which valuation techniques and inputs to use for each case.

At each reporting date, the Company analyses the movements in the values of assets and liabilities which are required to be remeasured or re-assessed as per the Company's accounting policies. For this analysis, the Company verifies the major inputs applied in the latest valuation by agreeing the information in the valuation computation to contracts and other relevant documents. The Company also compares the change in the fair value of each asset and liability with relevant external sources to determine whether the change is reasonable.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

This note summarises accounting policy for fair value measurement. Other fair value related disclosures are given in the relevant notes.

### Carrying value and fair value

Given below is the comparison by class of the carrying value and fair value of the Company's financial instruments.

|                                               | Ca              | rrying value | Fair value |          |             |             |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| Particulars                                   | As at March 31, | As at March  | •          |          | As at March | As at April |
|                                               | 2023            | 31, 2022     | 1, 2021    | 31, 2023 | 31, 2022    | 1, 2021     |
| Financial Assets                              |                 |              |            |          |             |             |
| Investment in quoted equity shares            | 0.03            | -            | -          | 0.03     | -           | -           |
| Trade receivables                             | 1322.44         | 1440.66      | 1596.01    | 1322.44  | 1440.66     | 1596.01     |
| Loans                                         | 29.22           | 60.92        | 65.00      | 29.22    | 60.92       | 65.00       |
| Cash & cash equivalents (including other bank |                 |              |            |          |             |             |
| balances)                                     | 55.04           | 65.16        | 45.28      | 55.04    | 65.16       | 45.28       |
| Security & Tender deposits                    | 31.76           | 33.30        | 33.30      | 31.76    | 33.30       | 33.30       |
| Total Financial Assets                        | 1438.47         | 1600.04      | 1739.59    | 1438.47  | 1600.04     | 1739.59     |
| Financial Liabilities                         |                 |              |            |          |             |             |
| Borrowings                                    | 1006.93         | 972.77       | 868.87     | 1006.93  | 972.77      | 868.87      |
| Trade Payables                                | 85.85           | 81.39        | 226.22     |          | 81.39       | 226.22      |
| Accrued interest but not due on borrowings    | 0.00            | 17.26        | 16.43      | 0.00     | 17.26       | 16.43       |
| - Other Payables                              | 23.64           | 30.00        | 27.89      | 23.64    | 30.00       | 27.89       |
| Total Financial Liabilities                   | 1116.41         | 1101.42      | 1139.41    |          | 1101.42     | 1139.41     |
|                                               |                 |              |            |          |             |             |

The management assessed that cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, loans, other financial assets, trade payables, borrowings and other financial liabilities (excluding current maturities of long-term borrowings) approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.

### Note 33 : Financial risk management

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise of loans and borrowings, trade payables and other financial liabilities. The loans and borrowings are primarily taken to finance and support the Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include loans, cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables and other financial assets.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Company's senior management ensures that financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives. The risk management system is relevant to business reality, pragmatic and simple and involves the following:

**Risk identification and definition:** Focuses on identifying relevant risks, creating / updating clear definitions to ensureundisputed understanding along with details of the underlying root causes / contributing factors.

**Risk classification:** Focuses on understanding the various impacts of risks and the level of influence on its root causes. This involves identifying various processes generating the root causes and clear understanding of risk interrelationships

**Risk assessment and prioritisation:** Focuses on determining risk priority and risk ownership for critical risks. This involves assessment of the various impacts taking into consideration risk appetite and existing mitigation controls

**Risk mitigation**: Focuses on addressing critical risks to restrict their impact(s) to an acceptable level (within the defined risk appetite). This involves a clear definition of actions, responsibilities and milestones

Risk reporting and monitoring: Focuses on providing to the Board periodic information on risk profile evolution and mitigation plans.

### 1. Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk or Net assset value ("NAV") risk in case of investment in mutual funds. Financial instruments affected by market risk include investments, trade receivables, trade payables, loans and borrowings and deposits.

The sensitivity analysis in the following sections relate to the position as at March 31, 2023, March 31, 2022 and April 01, 2021.

The sensitivity of the relevant profit and loss item is the effect of the assumed changes in respective market risks. This is based on the financial assets and financial liabilities held at March 31, 2023, March 31, 2022 and April 01, 2021

### Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates.

### Interest rate sensitivity

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in interest rates on loans and borrowings. With all other variables held constant, the Company's profit before tax is affected through the impact on floating rate borrowings, as follows:

| Particulars      | Increase/(decrease) in<br>basis points | Increase/(decrease) in profit<br>before tax |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| March 31, 2023   |                                        |                                             |
| Rupee borrowings | +50                                    | -                                           |
|                  | -50                                    | -                                           |
| March 31, 2022   |                                        |                                             |
| Rupee borrowings | +50                                    | 0.10                                        |
|                  | -50                                    | -0.10                                       |
| April 1, 2021    |                                        |                                             |
| Rupee borrowings | +50                                    | 0.40                                        |
|                  | -50                                    | -0.40                                       |

The assumed movement in basis points for the interest rate sensitivity analysis is based on the currently observable market environment, showing a significantly higher volatility than in prior years.

### Foreign currency risk

The company has not engaged in any foreign currency transactions, therefore there is no risk associated with foreign corrency

### Foreign currency sensitivity

Since the company has not conducted any foreign transactions, it is not exposed to foreign currecy risk, and threfore, the company is not affected by foreign currency sensitivity

### 2 Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including deposits with banks and financial institutions and foreign exchange transactions

### Trade receivables

Customer credit risk is managed by the Company's internal policies, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Credit quality of a customer is assessed based on an credit rating credit assessment and credit limits are defined in accordance with this assessment. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored and any shipments to major customers are generally covered by letters of credit. As at March 31, 2023, there were 4 customers with balances greater than Rs.100 lakhs accounting for more than 48.42% of the total amounts receivables. As at March 31, 2022 there were 6 customers with balances greater than Rs.100 lakhs accounting for more than 49.82% of the total amounts receivables. As at April 1, 2021 there were 5 customers with balances greater than Rs.100 lakhs accounting for more than 46.77% of the total amounts receivables.

The Company evaluates the concentration of risk with respect to trade receivables as low, as its customers are located in several jurisdictions and industries and operate in largely independent markets.

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on 30 days to 180 days credit term. Credit limits are established for all customers based on internal rating criteria. The Company has no concentration of credit risk as the customer base is widely distributed both economically and geographically.

### 3 Liquidity Risk

The principal sources of liquidity of the Company are cash and cash equivalents, borrowings and the cash flow that is generated from The following table shows the maturity analysis of financial liabilities of the Company based on contractually agreed undiscounted cash

| Particulars                 | On demand | Less than 1<br>Year | More than 1<br>Year | Total   |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|
| As at year ended            |           |                     |                     |         |
| March 31, 2023              |           |                     |                     |         |
| Borrowings (including       |           |                     |                     |         |
| current maturities of long- | 952.50    | 01.06               | 53.37               | 1006.93 |
| term borrowings)            |           |                     |                     |         |
| Trade & other payables      | 0.00      | 85.85               | 0.00                | 85.85   |
| Other financial liabilities |           | 23.64               |                     | 23.64   |
|                             |           |                     |                     |         |
| March 31, 2022              |           |                     |                     |         |
| Borrowings (including       |           |                     |                     |         |
| current maturities of long- | 923.81    | 45.72               | 03.24               | 972.77  |
| term borrowings)            |           |                     |                     |         |
| Trade & other payables      | 0.00      | 81.39               | 0.00                | 81.39   |
| Other financial liabilities |           | 47.26               |                     | 47.26   |
|                             |           |                     |                     |         |
| April 1, 2021               |           |                     |                     |         |
| Borrowings (including       |           |                     |                     |         |
| current maturities of long- | 706.72    | 74.62               | 87.53               | 868.87  |
| term borrowings)            |           |                     | 2.100               |         |
| Trade & other payables      | 0.00      | 226.22              | 0.00                | 226.22  |
| Other financial liabilities | 2.00      | 44.32               | 0.00                | 44.32   |

(₹ in Lakhs)

### Narmada Agrobase Limited Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements

### Note 34 : Capital Management

The primary objective of capital management is to maintain a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise shareholder value, safeguard business continuity and support the growth of the Company. It determines the capital requirement based on annual operating plans and long-term and other strategic investment plans. The funding requirements are met through equity and operating cash flows generated. It is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Company includes, within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings, less cash and cash equivalents.

| Particulars                                              | As at March 31, 2023 | As at March 31, 2022 | As at April 1, 2021 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Interest-bearing loans and borrowings (Note 16)          | 1006.93              | 972.77               | 868.87              |
| Less: cash and cash equivalent (Note 12)                 | 55.04                | 65.16                | 45.28               |
| Net debt                                                 | 951.89               | 907.62               | 823.59              |
| Equity share capital (Note 14)<br>Other equity (Note 15) | 1354.87<br>233.33    |                      |                     |
| Total capital                                            | 1588.21              |                      |                     |
| Capital and net debt                                     | 2540.09              | 2430.60              | 2285.80             |
| Gearing ratio (%)                                        | 37.47%               | 37.34%               | 36.03%              |

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. Breaches in meeting the financial covenants would permit the bank to immediately call loans and borrowings. There have been no breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing loans and borrowings in the current period.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended March 31, 2023, March 31, 2022 and April 01, 2021

# Note 35 : Contingent Liabilities

Income tax

Sales tax

| lote 35 : Contingent Liabilities                                                  |                         |                         | (₹ in Lakhs)           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Particulars                                                                       | As at March 31,<br>2023 | As at March 31,<br>2022 | As at April 1,<br>2021 |
| . Claim against the company not acknowledge as debts<br>. Disputed demand under : | 0.00                    | 0.00                    | 0.00                   |

03.38

### Note 36 : Commitments & Obligations

| Particulars                                                                                                                     | As at March 31, | As at March 31, | As at April 1, |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                                                                                                                                 | 2023            | 2022            | 2021           |
| a. Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital<br>account and not provided for; (net of capital advances) | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00           |

### Note 37 : Earnings per Share (EPS)

### (₹ in Lakhs)

(₹ in Lakhs)

0.00

0.00

| Particulars                                                                                                            | For the Year ended<br>March 31, 2023 | For the Year<br>ended March 31,<br>2022 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Basic & Diluted EPS                                                                                                    |                                      |                                         |
| Computation of Profit (Numerator)                                                                                      |                                      |                                         |
| (i) Profit/(loss) from continuing operations                                                                           | 65.22                                | 60.76                                   |
| (ii) Profit from discontinued operations                                                                               | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                    |
| (iii) Profit/(loss) from continuing & discontinued operations                                                          | 65.22                                | 60.76                                   |
| Weighted Average Number of Shares (Denominator)                                                                        | Nos.                                 | Nos.                                    |
| Weighted average number of Equity shares of Rs.10 each used for calculation of basic and diluted<br>earnings per share | 13,548,714                           | 13,548,714                              |
| Basic & Diluted EPS (in Rupees)                                                                                        |                                      |                                         |
| (i) Continuing operations                                                                                              | 0.48                                 | 0.45                                    |
| (ii) Discontinued operations                                                                                           | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                    |
| (iii) Continuing and Discontinued operations                                                                           | 0.48                                 | 0.45                                    |

#### Note 38 : Other Notes

### i Payment to Auditors

#### Details of payment to Auditors are as follows: (₹ in Lakhs) For the Year For the Year ende Particulars ended March 31 March 31, 2023 2022 Audit fees and tax audit fees 0.8 0.50 Certification and other services 0.6 0.00 Total 01.50 0.50

The presentation requirements under previous GAAP differs from Ind AS, and hence, previous GAAP information has been regrouped for ease of reconciliation with Ind AS. i The regrouped previous GAAP information is derived from the standalone financial statements of the Company prepared in accordance with previous GAAP.

### Note 39: Impairment Loss

The Management is of the opinion that as on Balance Sheet Date, there are no indication of material impairment loss on Property, Plant and Equipment, hence, the need to ii provide for impariment loss does not arise.

### Note 40 : Additional Regulatory Requirements

- The Company has not revalued its property, plant and equipment or during the current or previous year.
- ii The Company has not provided or given Loans or Advances in the nature of Loans granted to Promoters, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Related Parties either severally or jointly with any other person.

iii The Company has not been declared willful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.

- iv The Company has no transactions with the companies struck off under the Act or Companies Act, 2013.
- a) The company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other persons or entities, including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the intermediary shall : Directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsover by or on behalf of the company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or Provide any guarantee, security or like to or on behalf of the beneficiaries.
- b) The company has not received any fund from any persons or entities, including foreign entities (funding party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or vi wrotherwise) that the company shall: Directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsover by or on behalf of the company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or Provide any guarantee, security or like to or on behalf of the beneficiaries.

vii Previous year's figures have been regrouped or rearranged wherever considered necessary

| In terms of our report of even date attached |                           | For and on behalf of the Board of Directors |  |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--|
| For Jain Kedia & Sharma                      |                           |                                             |  |
| Chartered Accountants                        |                           |                                             |  |
| FRN : 103920W                                | Neeraj Agrawal            | Sureshchandra Gupta                         |  |
|                                              | DIN: 06473290             | DIN: 06473269                               |  |
|                                              | Chairman & Managing Direc | tor Whole-Time Director                     |  |
| Ajaykrishna Sharma                           | 0 0                       |                                             |  |
| Partner                                      |                           |                                             |  |
| Membership No. 035075                        |                           |                                             |  |
|                                              | Neeraj Agrawal            | Nidhi Jain                                  |  |
|                                              | DIN: 06473290             | Mem No. 39141                               |  |
|                                              | Chief Finance Officer     | Company Secretary                           |  |
|                                              |                           | & Compliance Officer                        |  |
| Place : Ahmedabad                            | Place : Ahmedabad         | •                                           |  |
| Date : May 29, 2023                          | Date : May 29, 2023       |                                             |  |

### 140

### Note No. 41 : Financial Ratios

| Sr. No | Particulars of ratios                   | 2022-23 | 2021-22 | % change | Reason for Variance                                                                                                 |
|--------|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|        |                                         |         |         |          |                                                                                                                     |
| 1      | Current ratio                           | 2.14    | 1.94    | 10.20%   | -                                                                                                                   |
| 2      | Net debt equity ratio                   | 0.63    | 0.66    | -4.11%   | -                                                                                                                   |
| 3      | Debt service coverage ratio             | 1.33    | 1.08    | 22.92%   | -                                                                                                                   |
| 4      | Return on Equity (%)                    | 4.19%   | 4.07%   | 2.99%    | -                                                                                                                   |
| 5      | Inventory turnover ratio                | 5.67    | 5.68    | -0.20%   |                                                                                                                     |
|        |                                         |         |         |          | Ratio increased mainly                                                                                              |
|        |                                         |         |         |          | due to debtor collection                                                                                            |
| 6      | Debtors turnover ratio (in days)        | 100.80  | 158.46  | -36.39%  | improve                                                                                                             |
| 7      | Trade payables turnover ratio (in days) | 6.60    | 17.65   | -62 62%  | Ratio Increased mainly<br>due to Trade payables<br>paid off with working<br>capital enhanchment in<br>current year. |
|        |                                         |         |         |          | Consequent to increase<br>in working capital due<br>to a increase in                                                |
| 8      | Net capital turnover ratio (in days)    | 165.72  | 224.13  | -26.06%  | inventory                                                                                                           |
|        |                                         |         |         |          | Sales increased due to<br>a decrease in margin<br>percentage compared                                               |
| 9      |                                         | 1.30%   | 1.74%   |          | to the previous year                                                                                                |
|        | Return on Capital Employed (%)          | 6.88%   | 6.99%   | -1.52%   | -                                                                                                                   |
| 11     | Return on investment (%)                | NA      | NA      | NA       | -                                                                                                                   |

### (Total current assets/Current liabilities)

### (Net debt/equity)

[Net debt: Non-current borrowings- Deposits/Margin Money against Long Term Borrowings [Equity: Equity share capital + Other equity]

### (EBIT/(Net finance charges + Scheduled principal repayments of non current borrowings (excluding prepayments) during the period))

[BIT: Profit before taxes +/(-) Exceptional items + Net finance charges] [Net finance charges: Finance costs ]

# Profit after tax (PAT)/Average Equity) [Equity: Equity share capital + Other equity]

### (Cost of Goods sold/Average Inventory)

### (Average trade receivables/Turnover in days) [Turnover: Revenue from operations]

### (Average Trade Payables/Expenses in days)

[Expenses: Total Expenses - Finance Cost - Depreciation and Amortisation Expense – Employee Benefit Expenses in respect of Retirement Benefits –Balances Written off -Other expenses with respect to Royalty, Rates & Taxes, Provision for Doubtful Debts & Advances, Provision for Impairment and Foreign Exchange Gain/Loss, Loss on sale of fixed assets]

working capital/Turnover in days [Working capital: Current assets - Current liabilities] [Turnover: Revenue from operations]

### (Net profit after tax/Turnover)

[Turnover: Revenue from operations]

### (EBIT/Average capital employed)

[Capital Employed: Equity share capital + Other equity + Non current borrowings + Current borrowings] [EBIT: Profit before taxes +/(-) Exceptional items + Net finance charges

(Net gain/(loss) on sale+fair value changes of mutual funds)/Average investment funds in current and non-current investments)



REGISTER OFFICE AND FACTORY: 613/P, 1 | JPURA (JETHAJI) DHANPURA ROAD, TAL. JOTANA Mahesana - 384421, Gujarat (India)

